TỐNG THỊ MINH HỒNG

HƯỚNG DẪN ÔN TẬP TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT





NHÀ XUẤT BẢN ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘ

Giaoandethitienganh.info

TỐNG THỊ MINH HỒNG (Chủ biên) NGUYỄN THỊ HỒNG HƯNG - VŨ THỊ LIỄU - PHẠM THỊ LAN PHẠM THỊ NƯƠNG - NGUYỄN TẤT MINH

H–íng dÉn «n tËp thi tuyÓn sinh vµo líp 10 trung häc phæ th«ng m«n tiÕng anh N¨m häc 2021 – 2022

Giaoandethitienganh.info

Nhµ xuÊt b¶n ®1i häc quèc gia hµ néi

Giaoandethitienganh.info

LỜI NÓI ĐẦU

Cuốn sách *Hướng dẫn ôn tập thi tuyển sinh vào lớp 10 Trung học phổ thông môn tiếng Anh* được biên soạn dựa trên nền tảng kiến thức ngữ pháp, từ vựng, kĩ năng theo chương trình sách giáo khoa *Tiếng Anh 9* của Bộ Giáo dục và Đào tạo, nhằm chuẩn bị tốt cho các em học sinh ôn thi vào lớp 10 Trung học phổ thông.

Cuốn sách gồm 30 đề luyện tập tổng hợp được cập nhật theo xu hướng cấu trúc đề thi vào lớp 10 Trung học phổ thông trên cả nước, theo định hướng phát triển năng lực học sinh với việc bao quát các kĩ năng nói, đọc, viết và sử dụng ngôn ngữ trong những tình huống giao tiếp thực tế hoặc thông qua hiểu biết xã hội, kiến thức học thuật. Nhóm biên soạn hi vọng cuốn sách này không chỉ hỗ trợ các thầy, cô giáo trong quá trình giảng dạy và ôn tập cho học sinh, mà còn là một tài liệu hữu ích giúp học sinh phát triển kĩ năng tự học.

Do thời gian biên soạn gấp rút, cuốn sách khó tránh khỏi những thiếu sót, chúng tôi mong nhận được những ý kiến đóng góp, phản hồi từ các chuyên gia, các thầy, cô giáo, các bậc phụ huynh cùng các em học sinh để tiếp tục hoàn thiện cuốn sách trong những lần in sau.

Chúc các em thành công trong học tập và thi đạt kết quả cao.

NHÓM TÁC GIẢ

Giaoandethitienganh.info

Phần 1. ĐỀ ÔN LUYỆN

PRACTICE TEST 1

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. districts	B. problem <u>s</u>	C. region <u>s</u>	D. wonder <u>s</u>
2.	A. m <u>o</u> bile	B. w <u>o</u> nder	C. rem <u>o</u> te	D. s <u>o</u> lar
3.	A. d <u>oo</u> r	B. sch <u>oo</u> l	C. m <u>oo</u> n	D. f <u>oo</u> d
4.	A. visit <u>ed</u>	B. pray <u>ed</u>	C. arriv <u>ed</u>	D. follow <u>ed</u>
5.	A. pagoda	B. grocery	C. energy	D. dialogue

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	Hello, Tom! I	you for a long tin	ne! How are you?	
	A. don't see	B. didn't see	C. haven't seen	D. am not seeing
7.	Last week I the poor.	— to the evening	dinner organized to	o raise funds for
	A. invite	B. was invited	C. invited	D. inviting
8.	You usually take p	oart in charity activiti	es in your town,	?
	A. do you	B. are you	C. aren't you	D. don't you
9.	the <i>ao de</i>	ai encourages Vietn	amese women to f	eel proud of the
	traditions and cust	oms of the country.		
	A. Wear	B. To wear	C. Wearing	D. Worn
10.	I havebrea	kfast at eight o'clock	t in the morning.	
	A. the	B. a	C. an	D. no article
11.	Mrs. Lan needed	some money,	_she took a part-tim	e job at a local
	store.			
	A. because	B. so Giaoandethit	imganh.info	D. or
12.	Don't forget to	the light when yo	ou leave for work.	
	A. turn on	B. turn up	C. turn down	D. turn off

13.	If Lan comes to her English.	England, ita	good opportunity fo	r her to improve
	A. will be	B. would be	C. is	D. was
14.	Familysp surfing the Intern	end more time talkin het.	ng instead of just	watching TV or
	A. may	B. should	C. might	D. needn't
15.	Using solar energed conserve the Earth	gy is one of the h's resources.	that will save m	oney as well as
	A. invent	B. inventions	C. inventors	D. inventing
16.	The man motorbike.	— bicycle was stole	en last week has de	ecided to buy a
	A. whom	B. which	C. who	D. whose
17.	I wish IE	nglish as a native spe	aker.	
	A. can speak		B. will be able to s	speak
	C. could speak		D. will have	
18.	Our children hav	e no schoolSun	day.	
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. for
19.	I couldn't finish	the book because it w	as too	
	A. boring			D. boringly
20.	Summer is the	season of the ye	ar.	
	A. hot	B. hottest	C. hotter	D. most hot
21.	He is tired now_	he stayed up la	te last night.	
	A. because of	B. because	C. in spite of	D. and
22.	The United State	s has a/anof ar	ound 250 million.	
	A. population	B. separation	C. addition	D. nation
23.	Nguyen Du was	a famousin		
	A. musician	B. poet Giaoande	C. designer thitienganh.info	D. singer
24.	Like Viet Nam, N	Malaysiatropi		
	A. enjoys	B. covers	C. makes	D. comprises

25. My son	English with his frie	ends at the moment			
A. speaks	B.is speaking	C. spoke	D. will speak		
-	ecidedenergy-	±	-		
A. use	B. used	C. using	D. to use		
Mark the letter	A, B, C or D on you	0	o indicate the word(s)		
CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following					
questions.					
27. Many people	use public transport <u>n</u>	ninimize air polluti	on.		
A. reduce	B. increase	C. save	D. cause		
28. Last Sunday whad before.	we went on a picnic ar	nd enjoyed the grea	at_ feeling we had never		
A. general	B. terrible	C. bad	D. wonderful		
0	A, B, C or D on you	ır answer sheet to	o indicate the word(s)		
	-		each of the following		
questions.					
29. The man ope	ned the door and walk	ted in.			
A. closed	B. knocked	C. pulled	D. pushed		
30. The foreigner	spoke <u>slowly</u> enough	for me to understa	nd.		
A. carefully	B. badly	C. fast	D. hard		
Mark the letter A	, B, C or D on your a	nswer sheet to indi	cate the most suitable		
response to comp	lete each of the follow	ving exchanges.			
	e are talking about Jan	0			
– Mark: "How	v lovely your home vi	llage is!" – Jane: " <u> </u>			
A. Really? It	is. I	3. Thank you. It is	nice of you to say so.		
C. Can you sa	ay it again? I	D. I love it, too.			
32. Susan and Pitt	t are at the school cant	teen.			
– Pitt: "Would	d you like some choco	olate ice-cream?" –	Susan: ""		
A. Yes, let's		B. Yes, please			
C. I think so		D. Here you a	re		

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

The search for alternative sources of energy has led in various directions. Many communities are burning garbage and other biological waste products to produce electricity. Converting waste products to gases or oil is also an efficient way to dispose of waste.

Experimental work is being done to derive synthetic fuels from coal, oil shale, and coal tars. But today, that process has proven **expensive**. Other experiments are underway to harness power with giant windmills. Geothermal power, heat from the earth, is also being tested.

Some experts expect electrical companies to revive hydroelectric power derived from streams and rivers. Fifty years ago hydroelectric power provided one-third of the electricity used in the United States, but to day **it** supplies only 4 percent. The oceans are another potential source of energy. Scientists are studying ways to convert the energy of ocean currents, tides, and waves to electricity. Experiments are also underway to make use of temperature differences in ocean water to produce energy.

- **33.** What is the passage mainly about?
 - A. The use of biological waste products to produce electricity.
 - B. The search for alternative sources of energy.
 - C. Efficient ways of disposing of waste.
 - D. Geothermal power-a main source of energy in the future.
- **34.** The word "**expensive**" in the second paragraph is closest in meaning to_____.

A. cheap B. new C. old D. costly

35. Fifty years ago, one-third of the electricity in the United States was provided by_____.

A. wii	nd B	6. waste produ	cts C. wat	er D. oil
--------	------	----------------	------------	-----------

- **36.** The word "**it**" in the last paragraph refers to_____.
 - A. alternative source B. hydroelectric power
 - C. electricity D. the United States

37. Which of the following energy is NOT mentioned in the passage as ways scientists are studying to change to electricity?

A. ocean currents B. fossil fuels C. tides D. waves

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrases that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 38 to 42.

Christmas is my favorite holiday. I enjoy (38) _____Christmas cookies and planning parties. I like sending cards and hearing from old friends. I love seeing children open their gifts on Christmas morning. Most of all, I love one special custom (39) _____we have in our family. On the night before Christmas we wear warm clothes and go from house (40) _____house in our neighborhood. At each house, we (41) _____Christmas songs. Then we go to a hospital or a home for elderly people and we sing there. We want to let people know that we care about them. (42) _____, we come home and drink hot chocolate by the fireplace. I love this!

38. A. bake	B. baking	C. to bake	D. baked
39. A. who	B. when	C. which	D. whom
40. A. to	B. with	C. in	D. at
41. A. hear	B. listen to	C. write	D. sing
42. A. Afterward	B. Lately	C. Recently	D. Now

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43.	My	friends	<u>is</u> eager	<u>to take</u>	_part <u>in</u>	_after-scho	ol <u>activities</u> .
------------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	-------------	------------------------

В

А

44. Mr. Ba walks always to work because his office is not far from his house.ABCD

D

45. You had better <u>get up early</u> and <u>to revise</u> your lessons <u>in</u> the morning.

С

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. Mai said: "English is my favorite in the said in t

A. Mai said English was her favorite subject at school.

- B. Mai said English is her favorite subject at school.
- C. Mai said English was my favorite subject at school.
- D. Mai talked English was her favorite subject at school.
- **47.** They keep this room tidy all the time.
 - A. This room is kept tidy all the time.
 - B. This room is keeping tidy all the time.
 - C. This room are kept tidy all the time.
 - D. This room all the time is kept tidy.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** He is an architect. He designed the new city library.
 - A. He is the architect who designed the new city library.
 - B. He is the architect which designed the new city library.
 - C. He is the architect whose designed the new city library.
 - D. He is the architect who he designed the new city library.
- **49.** She can't answer the question. It is too difficult.
 - A. If the question were not so difficult, she couldn't answer it.
 - B. If the question were difficult, she couldn't answer it.
 - C. If the question is not so difficult, she can answer it.
 - D. If the question were not so difficult, she could answer it.
- **50.** It is raining hard. They have to go to school.
 - A. In spite of it is raining hard, they have to go to school.
 - B. Despite of the hard rain, they have to go to school.
 - C. Although it is raining hard, they have to go to school.
 - D. Although the rain, they have to go to school.

PRACTICE TEST 2

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. <u>a</u> ddress	B. pl <u>a</u> stic	C. ch <u>a</u> nnel	D. progr <u>a</u> m
2.	A. captur <u>ed</u>	B. design <u>ed</u>	C. conserv <u>ed</u>	D. erupt <u>ed</u>
3.	A. disaster <u>s</u>	B. thunderstorm <u>s</u>	C. scientist <u>s</u>	D. expression <u>s</u>
4.	A. c <u>ou</u> ntry	B. c <u>ou</u> ncil	C. m <u>ou</u> ntain	D. playgr <u>ou</u> nd
5.	A. <u>d</u> evelop	B. consi <u>d</u> er	C. intro <u>d</u> uce	D. e <u>d</u> ucate

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	LanKuala	Lumpur two years ag	go.		
	A. visits	B. has visited	C. visited	D. is visiting	
7.	Computers	_to design new mode	ls.		
	A. are using	B. are used	C. use	D. used	
8.	You are alert while	e enjoying surfing,	?		
	A. are you	B. aren't you	C. do you	D. don't you	
9.	I suggestd	ifferent kinds of was	te in separate dustbii	ns.	
	A. putting	B. being put	C. put	D. to put	
10.	the weather	r forecast said it would	d rain, it turned out to	o be a beautiful day.	
	A. In spite of	B. Although	C. Because	D. However	
11.	Don't wait for me	Ibe late. It c	lepends on the traffi	с.	
	A. might	B. ought to	C. must	D. should	
12.	Tet holiday is one	of the most importan	tfor Vietnar	nese people.	
	A. celebrate	B. celebrations	C. celebrated	D. celebrating	
13.	13. Nha Trang is a placeyou can find many beautiful beaches.				
	A. which	B. that	C. whom	D. where	
14.	I wish Ia s	pace trip some day ir	n the future.		
	A. take	B. took	C. would take	D. will take	

15. Paola has her	English classes	Monday morning.	
A. on	B. in	C. at	D. for
16. Father's Day_	a national hol	iday in America since	1972.
A. has been	B. was	C. is	D. will be
17. What's the	going to be like t	omorrow? Will it rain?	?
A. climate	B. weather	C. condition	D. temperature
18. Buddhism is a	/anin m	any countries in the w	orld.
A. group	B. religion	C. association	D. imagination
19. Would you lik	eto our hous	e next Sunday night?	
A. coming	B. come	C. came	D. to come
20. An energy-sav	ring bulb isth	an an ordinary 100-wa	att bulb.
A. good	B. best	C. better	D. gooder
21. I am	about going on an ex	cursion to Cuc Phuong	g National park.
A. excited	B. exciting	C. excitedly	D. excitement
22. I don't really l	ike reading novels	, I enjoyed his l	atest novel.
A. But	B. So	C. However	D. Although
23. Many students	s have become depen	dent onInterne	et for information.
A. no article	B. a	C. the	D. an
24. If wev decades.	wasting water, there	will be a shortage of fr	esh water in a few
A. go on	B. go up	C. go off	D. go away
25. If people drov	e more carefully, th	ereso man	y accidents on the
road.			
A. would not l	De l	B. will not be	
C. wouldn't ha	ave been	D. aren't	
0	overnment should	heavily anyc	one using dynamite
to catch fish.	- 4		_
A. allow	B. fine	C. advise	D. encourage

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. A fierce storm <u>hit</u> the west coast of Florida last week.

A. struck	B. flew	C. erupted	D. lifted
-----------	---------	------------	-----------

28. As volunteers, we help **<u>elderly</u>** people and war invalids in our neighborhood with their chores.

A. young	B. sick	C. poor	D. old
----------	---------	---------	--------

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. Their **long** train journey across India made them very tired.

A. deep B. short C. wide D. high

30. She shook her head **<u>sadly</u>**, saying that she missed the flight.

A. worriedly B. angrily C. happily D. politely

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Tom and Sue are talking about Sue's new dress.

– Tom: "What a beautiful dress you are wearing!" – Sue: "_____"

- A. Can I have it? B. It's in the wash.
- C. I'm glad you like it. D. Oh, no, not really.
- **32.** Lien and Trung are talking about their hobbies.

- Lien: "I really like watching documentaries."

– Trung: "_____. I find them quite boring."

- A. I'm the opposite B. I love watching them, too
- C. They are my favorites D. So do I

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Jeans are the most popular kind of clothing in the world. They are popular almost everywhere and with everybody. They are considered not just practical Giaoandethitienganh.info but very fashionable as well. But what do you know about the history of jeans? Who made the first jeans?

In 1850 Levi Strauss, a young immigrant from Germany, arrived in San Francisco. He came to sell canvas, a heavy fabric used for tents, to gold miners. One day Strauss saw that the miners needed strong clothes for work. He quickly took some of his canvas and made it into **pants**. These pants were very strong and lasted a long time. The pants became very popular immediately. Later Strauss wanted to make his pants even better, so **he** started making his pants from cotton cloth that was softer than canvas but just as strong. This fabric came from Nimes, a city in France, and was called "denim" (from de Nimes). Denim was popular in the fifteenth century. Christopher Columbus used denim for the sails of his ships. Sailors in Genoa, Italy, wore denim pants. The word "jeans" comes from the word "Genoa". Mr. Strauss made the first jeans in the United States, but their name and their kind of cloth came from Italy and France.

33. What does the passage mainly discuss?

- A. The reasons why jeans are the most popular kind of clothing in the world.
- B. The history of jeans.
- Giaoandethitienganh.info C. Some different styles of jeans.
- D. Jeans in the future.
- **34.** Where were the first jeans made?

A. In Italy B. In Germany C. In the United States D. In France **35.** Who does the word "**he**" in the second paragraph refers to ?

A. a miner B. Levi Strauss C. Christopher Columbus D. a sailor

36. The word "**pants**" in the second paragraph is closest in meaning to_____. A. shirts B. trousers C. skirts D. shorts

37. According to the passage, what did the gold miners in San Francisco buy? A. tents B. gold C. pants D. canvas

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrases that best fits each of the

numbered blanks from 38 to 42.

The second Sunday in May is Mother's Day. It is a (38)_____holiday in both Britain (39)_____America. On that day, children send Mother's Day

cards to their mothers. They give their mothers flowers or sweets as presents. Fathers and children do the cooking so that mothers can have a rest.

In the USA, Mother's Day started in the 1860s. There was a small town (40)______was called Prunty town in the middle of the USA. People in the town fought against each other during a war. After the war, they hated each other. Mrs. Ann Reeves Janis wanted the people (41)_____friends with each other again. So she started "Mother's Friendship Day". On that day, she visited (42)_____the other mothers in the town and said, "Let us be friends with each other again".

Her idea succeeded. The same thing happened in other parts of the country. After she died, her daughter carried on her idea. In 1908, "Mother's Friendship Day" became "Mother's Day".

38. A. public	B. publicity	C. publicize	D. publicly
39. A. but	B. and	C. so	D. as
40. A. who	B. where	C. which	D. whom
41. A. made	B. making	C. make	D. to make
42. A. each	B. all	C. every	D. one

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43. There <u>is many rivers and lakes in their hometown</u> , <u>which makes it so</u>					
<u>beautiful</u> . A	В	С	D		
44. She is a <u>kind</u> woman. She <u>thinks always</u> of <u>other people's feelings</u> .					
А	В	С	D		
45. At weekends, we often <u>do</u> some <u>outdoor activities</u> such as <u>going</u> jogging,					
	A I	В	С		
camping and <u>cycle</u> .					
D					

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

46. "Let's use fewer plastic bags," our headmaster said.

A. Our headmaster suggested using fewer plastic bags.

- B. Our headmaster asked to use fewer plastic bags.
- C. Our headmaster advised using fewer plastic bags.
- D. Our headmaster required to use fewer plastic bag.
- **47.** They used to drink beer for breakfast in England years ago.
 - A. Beer used to drink for breakfast in England years ago.
 - B. Beer used to be drunk for breakfast in England years ago.
 - C. Beer used to be drinking for breakfast in England years ago.
 - D. Beer used to be drank for breakfast in England years ago.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** The weather was bad. We enjoyed our trip.
 - A. The weather was bad, but we enjoyed our trip.
 - B. The weather was bad, and we enjoyed our trip.
 - C. The weather was bad, so we enjoyed our trip.
 - D. The weather was bad, as we enjoyed our trip.
- **49.** The people were very friendly **Chemetethene again** party last night.
 - A. The people whom we met at the party last night were very friendly.
 - B. The people which we met at the party last night were very friendly.
 - C. The people whose we met at the party last night were very friendly.
 - D. The people whom we met them at the party last night were very friendly.
- **50.** You can't look the word up. You don't have a dictionary.
 - A. If you don't have a dictionary, you can't look the word up.
 - B. If you had a dictionary, you could look the word up.
 - C. If you had a dictionary, you couldn't look the word up.
 - D. If you didn't a dictionary, you could look the word up.

PRACTICE TEST 3

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions

1.	A. s <u>ch</u> ool	B. <u>ch</u> urch	C. <u>ch</u> ance	D. <u>ch</u> ange
2.	A. h <u>u</u> mor	B. p <u>u</u> ppet	C. f <u>u</u> nnel	D. th <u>u</u> nder
3.	A. shop <u>s</u>	B. town <u>s</u>	C. work <u>s</u>	D. lift <u>s</u>
4.	A. jump <u>ed</u>	B. wash <u>ed</u>	C. check <u>ed</u>	D. stay <u>ed</u>
5.	A. d <u>ea</u> r	B. cl <u>ea</u> r	C. h <u>ea</u> r	D. l <u>ea</u> rn

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

	•	. 51		
6.	We don't forget the	e typhoon which	through our village	e five years ago.
	A. sweeps	B. was sweeping	C. swept	D. has swept
7.	Our classi	nto four groups when	n we have English le	ssons.
	A. usually divides		B. is usually divide	ed
	C. is usually divid	ing	D. divides usually	
8.	You have been her	re before,	_?	
	A. have you	B. do you Giaoa	ndethitienganh.info C. don't you	D. haven't you
9.	Would you mind_	me how to ma	ke Banh Chung?	
	A. showing	B. to show	C. show	D. showed
10.	Rainforests are ver	ry important to	Earth's climate.	
	A. no article	B. a	C. the	D. an
11.	I like living in the	country I wan	t to be close to natur	re.
	A. because	B. so	C. or	D. however
12.	You cana	word in a dictionary	if you don't know its	s meaning.
	A. look for	B. look at	C. look after	D. look up
13.	If the sea water co	ntinues to be polluted	l, many fish species_	extinct.
	A. will become	B. would become	C. become	D. became
14.		ded yet where to spe	end his holidays.	He <u> g</u> o to
	Da Nang.			
	A. might	B. has to	C. must	D. should

15.	Typhoon, hurricai samedisas	ne and tropical stor ter.	m are different wo	rds for the
	A. nature	B. natural	C. naturally	D. naturalize
16.	The girlha	as been selected for	the race is the faste	est runner in the
	A. who		C. whom	
17.	Children sometime sisters do.	es wish they	[–] do things their o	lder brothers and
	A. can	B. could	C. will	D. may
18.	Vietnamese people	e often go to pagodas	SNew Year's	Eve.
	A. on	B. in	C. at	D. for
19.	he was in	a hurry, he stopped	to help the old man	who fell down.
	A. Although	B. But	C. However	D. Because
20.	I am veryth	nat we will meet agai	n soon.	
	A. please	B. pleased	C. pleasant	D. pleasure
21.	. Imy homework when the light went out last night.			
	A. did	B. do	_	
22.	Nam isthan	his brother.		
	A. tall	B. more tall	C. tallest	D. taller
23.	The teacher asked	methis passa	ige into Vietnamese.	
	A. translate	B. to translate	C. translating	D. translated
24.	We should	a shower instead of a	a bath to save water.	
	A. do	B. take	C. put	D. fix
25.	We must learn Eng	glish at school. It's a	(n)subject.	
	A. primary	B. compulsory	C. national	D. optional
26.	The newspaper is	published every day.	It's anewspa	aper.
	A. monthly	B. weekly	C. daily	D. yearly

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. Tet is a festival which <u>occurs</u> in late January or early February.

A. happens B. begins C. causes D. ends

28. The farm and surrounding <u>area</u> were seriously flooded.

A. place B. space C. region D. country

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. I don't like <u>**rainy**</u> weather. It's so wet.

A. foggy	B. cloudy	C. windy	D. sunny
A. IUggy	D. Cloudy	C. willuy	D. Sulli

30. My little daughter hates having to getting up <u>early</u> in the morning.

A. late B. quickly C. quietly D. lazily

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Mary brings to class a new picture she has painted.

– Tom: "What a wond	erful picture!" –	Mary: "and and ethitien ganh.info

A. I'm very proud of it. B. It's nice of you to say so.

C. You don't need to say so. D. Of course, I think so.

32. Nam and Lan are meeting on the second day of Tet.

– Nam: "Happy New Year!" – Lan: "_____"

A. The same to you! B. You're happy, too.

C. All right. D. It's my pleasure.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Every year people in many countries learn English. Some of them are young children. Others are teenagers. Many are adults. Some learn at school. Others study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language in films, on television, in the office or among their friends. Most people must work hard to learn English.

Why do all these people learn English? It's not difficult to answer this question. Many boys and girls learn English at school because **it** is one of their subjects. Many adults learn English because it is **useful** for their work. Teenagers often learn English for their higher studies because some of their books are in English at the college or university. Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English.

33. What is the passage mainly about?

A. The reasons why people in many countries learn English.

B. The advantages of learning English.

C. Many newspapers and magazines worldwide in English.

D. The way of learning English of teenagers.

34. What does the word "**it**" in the second paragraph refers to_____?

A. school B. country C. English D. question

35. Why do many adults learn English?

A. In order to be able to read newspapers in English.

B. Because it helps them in their work.

C. Because they are forced to learn it.

D. Because of their higher studies.

36. The word "useful" in the second paragraph is closest in meaning toA. interestingB. helpfulC. carefulD. dangerous

37. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the passage?

A. All people learn English so that they can find better work.

B. Hearing English in films or on television is also a good way of learning English.

C. English is a compulsory subject at school.

D. English is an international language.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrases that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 38 to 42.

The use of computer and the Internet allows people to work at home instead of traveling to work. For example, a journalist (38)_____lives in a remote part

of the world still gets in his articles on time for the next day's newspapers. The internet allows businesses to communicate (39)______customers and workers in any part of the world for the cost of a local telephone call. Email allows users to send documents, pictures and other data from (40)_____part of the world to another in at least five minutes. The Internet is providing a lot of new business opportunities. Some businesses are advertising their products on the Internet. People can use the Internet to do shopping. This saves a lot of time. It is possible to use the Internet for (41)_____- - students may connect with their teachers from home to send (42)______ receive email or talk their problems through "online" rather than attend a class.

38. A. which	B. who	C. when	D. where
39. A. with	B. to	C. for	D. of
40. A. some	B. one	C. many	D. lots
41. A. educative	B. educational	C. educate	D. education
42. A. or	B. and	C. but	D. so

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43. Mrs. Lan <u>are saving money for her trip to Singapore next year.</u>

<u>A</u>
<u>B</u>
<u>C</u>
<u>D</u>

44. Mr. Thanh <u>drinks never coffee at night because it keeps him awake</u>. A
<u>B</u>
<u>C</u>
<u>D</u>
45. I suggested <u>having dinner early and go to see a film for a change</u>.

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

46. "You had better check the water pipes in your house," Mr. Ba said to Mrs. Ha.

A. Mr. Ba advised Mrs. Ha to check the water pipes in her house.

B. Mr. Ba advised Mrs. Ha to check the water pipes in your house.

C. Mr. Ba advised Mrs. Ha not to check the water pipes in her house.

D. Mrs. Ha advised Mr. Ba to check the water pipes in his house.

- **47.** They make these artificial flowers of silk.
 - A. These artificial flowers are making of silk.
 - B. These artificial flowers are made of silk.
 - C. These artificial flowers were made of silk.
 - D. These artificial flowers were making of silk.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** She showed me a photograph of her son. He is a policeman.
 - A. She showed me a photograph of her son, whom is a policeman.
 - B. She showed me a photograph of her son, who is a policeman.
 - C. She showed me a photograph of her son, which is a policeman.
 - D. She showed me a photograph of her son, that is a policeman.
- **49.** The fridge is very heavy. They can't move it.
 - A. If the fridge were not so heavy, they could move it.
 - B. If the fridge is not so heavy, they can move it.
 - C. If the fridge were heavy, they couldn't move it.
 - D. If the fridge is heavy, they can't move it.
- **50.** Despite the heavy snow, we arrived at school on time.
 - A. It snowed heavily. Therefore, we arrived at school on time.
 - B. It snowed heavily. However, we arrived at school on time.
 - C. We arrived at school on time because it snowed heavily.
 - D. It snowed heavily, so we arrived at school on time.

PRATICE TEST 4

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. impr <u>e</u> ss	B. s <u>e</u> parate	C. pr <u>e</u> dict	D. prev <u>e</u> nt
2.	A. addition	B. together	C. interest	D. student
3.	A. model <u>s</u>	B. feeling <u>s</u>	C. planet <u>s</u>	D. letter <u>s</u>
4.	A. compl <u>ai</u> n	B. expl <u>ai</u> n	C. capt <u>ai</u> n	D. cont <u>ai</u> n
5.	A. encourag <u>ed</u>	B. organiz <u>ed</u>	C. remember <u>ed</u>	D. distinguish <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

		51			
6.	Ngaa lette	r to her pen pal in the	e USA at the momen	ıt.	
	A. writes	B. wrote	C. is writing	D. will write	
7.	Mr. Ba enjoys	his children to th	e countryside at wee	ekends.	
	A. to take	B. taken	C. taking	D. take	
8.	She is going to fin	ish her work tonight,	?		
	A. will she	B. is she	C. doesn't she	D. isn't she	
9.	When I was a chile	d, I usedof bec	coming an astronaut.		
	A. to dream	B. dream	C. dreaming	D. dreamt	
10.	Nam is a student.	He goes toscl	hool six days a week	ζ.	
	A. no article	B. a	C. the	D. an	
11.	Do you like readin	g the Kien thuc ngay	nayHoa hoc	tro?	
	A. as	B. but	C. or	D. so	
12.	I saw Mark	_the bus and go strai	ght home.		
	A. get on	B. get away	C. get up	D. get off	
13.	If Namyo	unger, he would tak	e part in the project	to be trained to	
	become an astronaut.				
	A. were	B. is	C. will be	D. would be	
14.	I suggest that we_	take a trip to C	Cu Chi Tunnels next	Sunday.	
	A. may	B. can	C. must	D. should	

15. Wearing uniforms	makes students feel	in many way	/S.
A. equality	B. equal	C. equally	D. equalize
16. Passover is a festim	valis celebra	ted by all Jewish peo	ople.
A. where	B. when	C. who	D. which
17. It rains a lot here.	I wish itso o	ften.	
A. doesn't rain	B. didn't rain	C. won't rain	D. wasn't raining
18. Easter happens	around the same	e time as Passover.	
A. on	B. in	C. at	D. for
19. The weather forea Thanh Hoa tomor	cast that i	it will be sunnyalo	ng the coast of
A. says	B. tells	C. speaks	D. talks
20. The animals	twice a day by the	zoo keepers.	
A. feed	B. are feeding	C. are fed	D. fed
21. Our trip to Napa V	alley was very	<u> </u> .	
A. excite	B. exciting	C. excited	D. excitement
22. According to the v	weather	_it will be raining to	night.
A. forecast	B.telling	C. announcement	D. information
23. Maryfor the formal sector of the			
A. works 24. Ha failed her math	B. is working	C. has worked	D. worked
24. Ha failed her math	n test, she	has to do the test ag	ain.
A. And	B. But	C. However	D. Therefore
25. No one in the volu	inteer group is	_he is.	
A. more active as	B. as active than	C. more active	D. so active as
26. If you want to sav family uses.	e money, you shoul	dthe amo	unt of water your
A. increase	B. repair	C. adapt	D. reduce
Mark the letter A, B CLOSEST in meanin questions.			

27. Who will **<u>take care of</u>** your children when you are away?

A. look after B. take off C. put on D. give up

28. The weather last summer was **<u>awful</u>**. I didn't like it at all.

A. fine B. beautiful C. terrible D. good

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. Look! That man over there is driving so <u>dangerously</u>! There's going to be an accident.

A. fast B. safely C. carelessly D. well

30. I couldn't sleep last night because the street was very **<u>noisy</u>**.

A. crowded B. busy C. empty D. quiet

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Nga and Lien are talking about saving trees.

- Nga: "I think we should use less paper so that we can save trees in the forests."
- Lien: "_____That way we can protect the forests as well. "
- A. Congratulations! B. Yes, I'd love to.
- C. That's a good idea! D. It's nice of you to say so.

32. Mai has just won the first prize in the English speaking contest.

– Nam: "Well done, Mai." – Mai: "Giaoandethitienganh.info

A. I am sorry B. Thanks C. No problem D. Not at all

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Environmental **pollution** is a term that refers to all the ways by which man pollutes his surroundings. Man dirties the air with gases and smokes, poisons the water with chemicals and other substances, and damages the soil with too many fertilizers and pesticides. Man also pollutes his surroundings in various other ways. For example, people ruin the natural beauty by scattering junk and litter on the land and in the water. **They** operate machines and motor vehicles that fill the air with disturbing noise. Environmental pollution is one of the most serious problems facing mankind today. Air, water, and soil are necessary to the survival of all living things. Badly polluted air can cause illness, and even death. Polluted water kills fish and other marine life. Pollution of the soil reduces the amount of land that is available for growing food. Environmental pollution also brings ugliness to man's naturally beautiful world.

33. What is the passage mainly about?

A. Environmental pollution.	B. Air pollution

- C. Water pollution D. Land pollution
- **34.** The word **"pollution**" in the first paragraph is closest in meaning to_____

A. comfort B. contamination C. nature D. danger

35. How does man damage the soil?

A. By using too many fertilizers and pesticides.

B. By dirtying it with gases and smokes.

C. By making much noise.

D. By killing fish and other marine life.

36. The word **"They"** in the first paragraph refers to_____.

A. people B. surroundings

C. gases and smokes D. chemicals

37. Which of the following is NOT mentioned Chathen personal ganh.info

A. Air pollution can cause illness and even death for people.

B. Environmental pollution makes man's naturally beautiful world ugly.

C. Many living things don't need water to live.

D. Machines and motor vehicles fill the air with disturbing noise.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrases that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 38 to 42.

It is not easy for adult students of English to improve their accents. Unlike children, who are flexible, adults often find it hard to change the way they speak. This is why even the top or smartest adult students have difficulty with pronunciation. There are several things (38)_____an international student can do to improve his or her pronunciation.

One method is to sign up for a pronunciation class. Studying pronunciation can help students to understand the rules of English, (39)______in order to practice speaking, students often need to be exposed to English outside the classroom as well. This is why (40)______students say that studying in an English- speaking country greatly affects their English. Living (41)______native speakers can help students to learn new vocabulary as well as improve their accents. International can also learn important (42)______information. This can help to prevent misunderstandings that can occur when people from different cultures live together.

38.	A. that	B. who	C. whom	D. whose
39.	A. but	B. and	C. so	D. as
40.	A. much	B. a lot	C. many	D. lots
41.	A. to	B. for	C. in	D. with
42.	A. culturally	B. cultural	C. culture	D. cultured

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

- **43.** "Why are you learning English, Hoa?" Tom said.
 - A. Tom asked Hoa why she was learning English.
 - B. Tom said to Hoa why she was learning English.
 - C. Tom wondered why Hoa was learning English.
 - D. Tom asked Hoa why was she learning English
- **44.** They will translate this book into Vietnamese.
 - A. This book will be translate into Vietnamese.
 - B. This book will be translated into Vietnamese.
 - C. This book will be translating into Vietnamese.
 - D. This book will translate into Vietnamese.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

45. The man is a famous weather forecaster. You met him at the party last night.

A. The man which you met him at the party last night is a famous weather forecaster.

- B. The man whom met him at the party last night is a famous weather forecaster.
- C. The man whom you met at the party last night is a famous weather forecaster.
- D. The man whose you met at the party last night is a famous weather forecaster.
- **46.** Try to recycle things. That way we will save natural resources.
 - A. If we try recycle things, we will save natural resources.
 - B. Unless we try recycle things, we will save natural resources.
 - C. If we try recycle things, we will not save natural resources.
 - D. We try recycle things or we will save natural resources.
- 47. I was very tired. I didn't stop working.
 - A. In spite of being very tired. I didn't stop working.
 - B. Although I was very tired, but I didn't stop working.
 - C. Despite I was very tired. I didn't stop working.
 - D. Although I didn't stop working, I was very tired.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

48. My mother remember always to turn off the stove every time she finishescoking. ABCD**49.** There has been a lot of changes in our village in the last ten years.
ABCD**50.** We can reduce garbage by reusing and recycle bottles and cans.
ABCD

PRACTICE TEST 5

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. <u>h</u> amburger	B. <u>h</u> ighlands	C. <u>h</u> onesty	D. <u>h</u> ousehold
2.	A. design	B. picture	C. writer	D. website
3.	A. consum <u>ed</u>	B. publish <u>ed</u>	C. explor <u>ed</u>	D. enjo <u>yed</u>
4.	A. roof <u>s</u>	B. cook <u>s</u>	C. street <u>s</u>	D. bell <u>s</u>
5.	A. n <u>ea</u> r	B. h <u>ea</u> r	C. w <u>ea</u> r	D. d <u>ea</u> r

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	My fatherwatching sports and documentaries and he watches them every day.			e watches them
	A. is loving	B. loves	C. loved	D. has loved
7.	Many accidents	by careless driv	/ing.	
	A. cause	B. are caused	C. is caused	D. are causing
8.	They are as astron	auts,?		
	A. aren't they	B. are they	C. were they	D. have they
9.	The boy hates	get up early in th	e morning.	
	A. have to	B. had to	C. having to	D. to have
10.	I was born on the	bank ofRed r	river.	
	A. no article	B. a	C. an	D. the
11.	The air in our city	is seriously polluted	there's too n	nuch traffic.
	A. and	B. because	C. so	D. but
12.	Do you want to	by yourself, or	would you like me to	o wake you up?
	A. get up	B. stay up	C. set up	D. look up
13.	If Ia wing	, I wouldn't have to t	ake an airplane to fly	v home.
	A. had	B. have	C. would have	D. will have
14.	I need some help v	with this table	_you lift the other en	nd, please?
	A. Could	B. Should	C. Shall	D. May

15. People sing Auld	Lang Synec	on New Year's Eve.		
A. joy	B. joyfully	C. joyful	D. joyfulness	
16. Martin is a kind o	of person too	one can talk about any	rthing.	
A. which	B. who	C. that	D. whom	
17. My grandparents countryside.	don't like living in t	he city. They wish t	heyin the	
A. lived	B. live	C. will live	D. had lived	
18. Liz is very intere	stedmathema	atics.		
A. for	B. on	C. at	D. in	
19. My parents	a new house next	month.		
A. buy	B. are going to buy	y C. bought	D. have bought	
20. We areth	at people have spoile	ed this beautiful beac	h.	
A. disappoint	B. disappointed	C. disappointment	D.disappointing	
21. Toma lot	of photos during his	s trip to the countrysic	de last Sunday.	
A. put	B. did	C. took	D. drew	
22. No one can the adquickly and efficient		omputers. They help	us do our work	
A. deny	B. refuse	C. agree	D. accept	
23. My brother has a	guitarhe car	n play the guitar very	well.	
A. but	B. so	C. and	D. therefore	
24. The teachers adv	ises usour fri	iends' papers.		
A. not copy	B. not copying	C. to not copy	D. not to copy	
25. Nam isof	the three boys.	Giaoandethitien	ganh.info	
A. more intellige	nt	B. as intelligent as	;	
C. the most intell	igent	D. intelligent		
26. Theyme if I could speak English.				
A. told	B. said	C. talked	D. asked	
Mark the letter A, I			• •	
CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following				
questions.				

27. Mr. Black **gave up** smoking because he had a bad cough.

A. stopped B. encouraged C. advised D. continued

28. She won the school singing <u>contest</u>, which made her parents very proud.

A. lesson B. course C. career D. competition Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. Rio de Janerio is a/an **<u>exciting</u>** city. It's really an ideal place to visit.

A. interesting B. dangerous C. boring D. expensive

30. <u>**Unfortunately**</u>, he failed the exam and had to retake it.

A. Unluckily B. Luckily C. Unhappily D. Happily

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Andrew and Linda are talking about what to buy to prepare for a typhoon.

– Andrew: "I think we should buy some canned food before a typhoon."

– Linda: "_____The market will be closed and no food will be available."

- A. I agree with you. B. I don't think so.
- C. What is canned food? D. What for?
- **32.** Mike is inviting Laura to a concert.

- Mike: "Would you like to go to a concert tonight?"

– Laura: "______. I have a lot of homework to do."

A. All right. Let me see B. I'd love to, but I can't

C. No, not at all D. That's a good idea

Read the following passage and mark the lefter An Bet Citizen Paph is four answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Singapore is an island country and was the smallest country in South East Asia till 2002. Singapore consists of 63 islands, including the main islands itself. The area of Singapore is about 697.2 sq. km, about 23% of Singapore land area comprises forests and natural reserves. The capital and the largest city is Singapore city and the population in June 2006 was **about** 4 million. Singapore has a tropical rainforest climate, its temperatures range from 22 degrees Celsius to 34 degrees Celsius. Singapore is also a multi-religious country with Buddhism, Christianity, Muslims, Taoism, Sikhism, Hinduism and others. The national language is Malay. English, Chinese and Tamil are also official languages. Today, **it** has the highest standards of living in Asia with its economy centered on the production of electronic items, ship building, petroleum refining, tourism and international trade.

33. What percentage of Singapore's land area is used for forests and natural reserves?

	A. About 77 %	B. About 63%	C. About 23%	D. About 34%	
	34. How many languages are spoken in Singapore?				
	A. 3	B. 4	C. 5	D. 6	
	35. The word " about " in line 5 is closest in meaning to				
	A. over	B. approximately	C. under	D. below	
	36. The word " it " in line 10 refers to				
	A. Singapore	B. South East Asia	C. Asia	D. Singapore city	
	37. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the passage as main				
industrial productions of Singapore?					

A. electronic items	B. ship building

C. petroleum refining D. coal mining

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrases that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 38 to 42.

Every day on radio, on TV, and in the newspaper, we hear, see or read about many problems (38)_______the world, for exampled qubliciting an problems. Air pollution is the first kind. It mostly comes from fumes released from motorbikes, cars, airplanes, trains and (39)______gases emitted from factories. Also, waste is dumped anywhere, even in the city (40)_____many people are living. The second pollution problem is sea pollution. Many people earn their living from fishing in the sea, (41)______the fish they catch feed many people. But the sea has become so polluted from oil spills and factory wastes that the fish are dying. This pollution is not only killing the fish, but is also affecting those people who eat fish.

Seldom do you find a place nowadays that is not polluted. This problem is growing more difficult every day. We must find a good solution that makes the world a (42)_____place to live.

38. A. in	B. on	C. at	D. from
39. A. poison	B. poisoning	C. poisonous	D. poisoner
40. A. which	B. that	C. when	D. where
41. A. but	B. and	C. since	D. with
42. A. better	B. best	C. worse	D. worst

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

43. "We will take a trip to the countryside next Sunday," Ba said.

- A. Ba said they would take a trip to the countryside next Sunday.
- B. Ba said they would take a trip to the countryside the next Sunday.

C. Ba said they will take a trip to the countryside the next Sunday.

- D. Ba said we would take a trip to the countryside the following Sunday.
- **44.** People should use bicycles for short journeys.
 - A. Bicycles should be using for short journeys.
 - B. Bicycles should use for short journeys.
 - C. Bicycles should be used for short journeys.
 - D. Bicycles should have used for short journeys.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

45. I don't have his number. I don't phone him.

A. If I had his number, I wouldn't phone him.

B. If I have his number, I will phone him.

C. If I had his number, I would phone him.

- D. If I didn't have his number, I wouldn't phone him.
- **46.** Mrs. Nga is generous to the poor. She is not rich.
 - A. Although Mrs. Nga is not rich, but she is generous to the poor.
 - B. Although Mrs. Nga is not rich, she is generous to the poor.

C. In spite of Mrs. Nga is not rich, she is generous to the poor.

D. In spite of being poor, but Mrs. Nga is generous to the poor.

47. We are looking forward to a concert. It's on Saturday night next week.

A. We are looking forward to a concert which is on Saturday night next week.

B. We are looking forward to a concert who is on Saturday night next week.

C. We are looking forward to a concert when is on Saturday night next week.

D. We are looking forward to a concert where is on Saturday night next week.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

48. Vietnamese women today wear often modern clothing at work, but wear В С А ao dai on special occasions. D **49.** Mr. Pike <u>haven't finished decorating the Christmas tree yet.</u> А В С D **50.** We <u>all</u> admire Mary <u>for her honesty</u>, loyalty, constancy and <u>she is sincere</u>. А В С D

PRACTICE TEST 6

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. ent <u>er</u>	B. ref <u>er</u>	C. bord <u>er</u>	D. bett <u>er</u>
2.	A. dr <u>i</u> ve	B. sl <u>i</u> ce	C. spl <u>i</u> t	D. h <u>i</u> de
3.	A. lau <u>gh</u>	B. rou <u>gh</u>	C. cou <u>gh</u>	D. wei <u>gh</u>
4	A. wak <u>es</u>	B. fil <u>es</u>	C. giv <u>es</u>	D. cloth <u>es</u>
5.	A. look <u>ed</u>	B. miss <u>ed</u>	D. laugh <u>ed</u>	D. cri <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	She has never been here before,?			
	A. does she	B. does her	C. doesn't she	D. doesn't her
7.	This isfirst	t time I have joined t	he volunteer program	n.
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article
8.	Many foreigners c	omingHa No	oi are impressed by it	ts unique beauty.
	A. on	B. in	C. at	D. to
9.	Nothing can preve	nt himthe tru	ıth.	
	A. telling	B. to tell	C. tell	D. to be told
10.	. When Ihome, my son was sleeping.			
	A. arrive	B. am arriving	C. arrived	D. had arrived
11.	My father	watching the news ev	very evening.	
	A. enjoys	B. had enjoyed	C. is enjoying	D. was enjoying
12.	If endangered speciesin zoos, their future survival would be ensured.			
	A. were kept	B. are being kept	C. are kept	D. would be kept
13.	The children areabout the coming holiday.			
	A. exciting	B. excited	C. excitement	D. excite
14.	Stay up late	_you'll find yourself	tired the next morni	ng.
	A. and	B. but	C. or	D. nor

15.	She decided to wa	lk home by herself,	she knew that i	it was dangerous.
	A. because	B. therefore	C. although	D. however
16.	I wish Ito	rewrite my essay yes	terday as I only mad	e it worse.
	A. am trying	B. hadn't tried	C. try	D. will try
17.	Parentsle	ave small objects ly	ying around when	they have small
	children in the hou	ise.		
	A. mightn't	B. wouldn't	C. needn't	D. shouldn't
18.	Olive oilfr	om olives.		
	A. makes	B. is made	C. is to be made	D. is making
19.	Someone knocked	d at the door and e	entered before I cou	ldall the
	living room lights.			
		B. turn up		D. turn off
20.		a new flat next y		
	A. buying	B. buys	C. to buy	D. being bought
21.	This iscity	that I have ever been	n to.	
	A. the busiest		B. the most busy	
	C. the busier		D. the more busy	
22.	It is clear that	affects every aspe	ect of our lives.	
	A. imagination		B. imaginative	
	C. imaginatively		D. imagine	
23.	I have just	an appointment with	my dentist.	
	A. made	B. taken	C. given	D. done
24.	If you want to have	e a trip to space, you	must shows you're i	nhealth.
	A. bad	B. poor	C. correct	D. perfect
0=				
25.	Becoming a father	was the most wonde	rfulof my lif	e.
25.	Becoming a father A. way	was the most wonde B. experience	-	e. D. advice
	A. way		C. sight	D. advice

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. The robot I have just bought is very **<u>simple</u>** to use. I just need to push this button and it will operate.

	A. boring	B. interesting	C. easy	D. difficult
--	-----------	----------------	---------	--------------

- **28.** Of all these verbs, this one is the most **<u>extensively</u>** used. You can use it in all written and spoken contexts.
 - A. actively B. widely C. happily D. rarely

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. We had a **<u>fantastic</u>** meal at that famous restaurant.

A. extremely bad	B. very interesting
C. very expensive	D. extremely good

30. She spoke in a **<u>quiet</u>** voice so as not to wake her child.

A. small B. loud C. happy D. sad

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

- **31.** Two students are talking to each other about how they get to school.
 - Nam: "Hierard gebitics and get to school?"
 - Viet: "_____."

A. Well, only one kilometer	B. On foot
C. Half an hour	D. 7 days a week

- **32.** Two close friends are talking about the birthday gift.
 - Anna: "This is a really nice hat. Thanks, Mary."

– Mary: "_____"

- A. Not at all. I'm glad you like it. B. I apologize for this hat.
- C. Thanks for wearing it. D. Thanks anyway.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Some people say that laughter is the best medicine. Scientists are beginning to agree with this. **They** are studying laughter seriously and are finding that it is really good for us.

So what happens when we laugh? We use 15 different muscles in our face, and laughing is good for every organ in our body. When we laugh, we breathe quickly and exercise the face, shoulders, and chest. Our blood pressure **decreases**, and our circulation gets better. Our heartbeat is lower, and our brain makes a natural painkiller called a beta-endorphin.

Every minute we laugh is the same as 45 minutes of relaxation. Many doctors around the world believe that laughter helps us get better when we are sick.

Of course, there are many kinds of laughter. We may laugh in different ways when we are in different situations. But we all have a laugh that is special to us.

33. What should be the best title of the passage?

	A. Benefits of Laughter		B. Reasons for Laughing	
	C. Kinds of Laughter		D. Ways of Laughing	
34.	What does the wor	rd " They " in paragra	ph 1 refer to?	
	A. people	B. scientists	C. muscles	D. organs
35.	According to the p	assage, what is laugh	ning good for?	
	A. the face		B. our muscles	
	C. body organs	ndethitienganh.info	D. blood circulation	n
36.	6. The word "decreases" in the paragraph 2 can be best replaced by			ed by
	A. goes up	B. goes down	C. goes faster	D. goes further
37.	Which statement is	s NOT true according	g to the passage?	
	A. We use 15 different muscles in our face when we laugh.			
	B. Laughter is believed to be the best medicine.			
	C. Laughter can h	elp people recover fr	om all illnesses.	
	D. People laugh ir	n different ways in di	fferent situations.	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Learning a language is, in some way, like learning how to fly or play the piano. There are important differences, (38)______ there is a very important similarity. It is this: learning how to do such things needs lots of practice. It is never simply to "know" something. You must be able to "do" things (39) ______ you know. For example, it is not enough (40)______ to read a book on how to fly an aeroplane. A book can give you lots of information (41)______ how to fly, but if only read a book and then try to fly without a great deal of practice first, you will crash and kill yourself. The same is true of playing the piano. So you think it is enough simply to read about it? Can you play the piano without (42)______ lots of practice first?

38. A. but	B. and	C. so	D. for
39. A. whose	B. that	C. who	D. why
40. A. simplify	B. simple	C. simply	D. simplicity
41. A. about	B. with	C. on	D. at
42. A. having	B. to have	C. have	D. had

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43.	A large numbers of farmers	expects their	<u>products </u> wi	ll be <u>to </u> many	different
		А	В	С	
	<u>countries</u> .				
	D				
44.	All kinds <u>of</u> feelings, <u>incluc</u> Giaoandethiti B	<u>ling</u> anger, joy enganh.info	, and <u>anxio</u> C	<u>is</u> , can be <u>the</u> D	topic of
	our talk.				
45.	They will <u>show</u> the <u>machine</u>	<u>e time </u> to the <u>p</u> i	<u>ıblic </u> when ¹	they <u>finish i</u> t.	
	A B	•	С	D	

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

46. The teacher said to the students: "Don't make so much noise".

A. The teacher told the students that we didn't make so much noise.

- B. The teacher asked the students not to make so much noise.
- C. The teacher said the students didn't make so much noise.
- D. The teacher ordered the students if we didn't make so much noise.
- **47.** They built the hospital from 2000 to 2004.
 - A. The hospital was built in 4 years starting from 2000.
 - B. It will take them 4 years to build the hospital.
 - C. It is in for years that they will build the hospital.
 - D. They have been building the hospital since 2000.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** I went to see a doctor. She had helped my father.
 - A. I went to see the doctor who had helped my father.
 - B. I went to the doctor to help the girl who saw my father.
 - C. The girl who had helped my father went to see a doctor.
 - D. The doctor who had helped the girl saw my father.
- **49.** You should listen carefully. Otherwise, you won't follow the teacher's lecture.
 - A. If you listen, you won't follow the teacher's lecture.
 - B. If you don't listen, you won't follow the teacher's lecture.
 - C. If you don't listen, you will follow the teacher's lecture.
 - D. If you follow the teacher's lecture you will listen.
- **50.** He had a good salary. However, he was unhappy in his job.
 - A. He had a good salary because he was unhappy in his job.
 - B. In spite of having a good salary, he was unhappy in his job.
 - C. Because he had a good salary, he was unhappy in his job.
 - D. He was unhappy as he had a good salary.

PRACTICE TEST 7

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. r <u>e</u> late	B. r <u>e</u> lax	C. r <u>e</u> ply	D. r <u>e</u> lic
2.	A. w <u>a</u> ll	B. t <u>a</u> p	C. h <u>a</u> t	D. b <u>a</u> g
3.	A. de <u>s</u> ign	B. vi <u>s</u> it	C. en <u>s</u> ure	D. hu <u>s</u> band
4.	A. park <u>s</u>	B. spill <u>s</u>	C. cloth <u>s</u>	D. map <u>s</u>
5.	A. comb <u>ed</u>	B. pill <u>ed</u>	D. mov <u>ed</u>	D. wish <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	The final exam is coming,?				
	A. does it	B. doesn't it	C. is it	D. isn't it	
7.	My mother often v	vorks late atr	night.		
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article	
8.	Her red shirt does	not goher tro	ousers.		
	A. on	B. in	C. with	D. for	
9.	He is overweight s	o he dislikes			
	A. walking		B. to walking		
	C. to be walked		D. to be walking		
10.	My father often	my mother with	n housework every d	ay.	
	A. helped		B. is helping		
	C. helps		D. has helped		
11.	This is the first tim	e Isuch delie	cious food.		
	A. taste		B. had tasted		
	C. am tasting		D. have tasted		
12.	If you try your bes	t, youaccept	ed to a good school.		
	A. would be		B. will be		
	C. would have bee	n	D. will have been		

13. I was absolutelywhen I heard	I got the highest sco	res.
A. amazing B. amaze	C. amazed	D. to be amazed
14. Our natural resources are limited	we should recycle	e all used things.
A. and B. but	C. so	D. nor
15. You will live happilyyou thin	k optimistically.	
A. so that B. as long as	C. even if	D. as well as
16. I wish that Iwork today so that	t I can hang out with	my friends.
A. didn't have to	B. don't have to	
C. won't have had to	D. hadn't had to	
17. Youfinish your homework n after dinner.	ow as you have a lo	ot of time to do it
A. mightn't B. can't	C. won't	D. needn't
18. I hope that the workby this w	eekend.	
A. is finished	B. will be finished	1
C. finishes	D. is finishing	
19. In Viet Nam, it is a tradition that the y	oungthe old	in their family.
A. go after	B. name after	
C. take after	D. look after	
20. The doctor decidedon the path	ient immediately.	
A. operate	B. operating	
C. to operate	D. being operated	
21. My brother can swimthan I ca	an.	
A. more fast	B. the most fast	
C. the faster Giaoandethitienganh.		
22. Vietnamese fashion designers have ta		nic minorities.
A. inspire	B. inspiration D. inspirational	
C. inspiring23. He sure of his place on the tea	-	aale
A. made B. took	C. did	D. got
24. It is a fact that doing regularis		D. 500
A. job B. task	C. exercise	D. chore
21. JOD D. lask		

25. We want clean rivers and lakes, where we can swim without to our health.

A. action	B. risk	C. warning	D. hurt

26. I love listening to fairy tales_____are told by my mom every night.

A. who B. when C. which D. whom

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. The secretary will be expected to <u>assist</u> the director with the working schedule.

A. impress	B. help	C. fool	D. cure
------------	---------	---------	---------

28. This **<u>speedy</u>** and secure service of transferring money can be useful.

A. rapid B. slow C. crazy D. hurried

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. Only a **<u>small</u> number of applicants are successful.**

A. tiny B. large C. exact D. low

30. <u>**Thankfully**</u>, nobody injured in the accident.

A. Happily B. Strangely C. Unluckily D. Generally

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Two classmates are talking about weather.

– Bi: "Can you check what the weather is like tomorrow?"

– Rain: "_____."

A. I don't care B. It's going to rain

C. It is not fair D. I don't like it

32. The teacher is talking to her student.

- Teacher: "Your presentation was beyond my expectations."

– Student: "_____"

A. Are you kidding? B: It's OK.

C. Not at all. It's my pleasure. D. Thank you for your encouragement.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Sleep is very important. Did you know that sleep is more important than food? How much sleep do we need? We are all different. A baby needs 16 hours of sleep every day. Children 6 to 12 years old need an average of 10 to 12 hours of sleep. A teenager needs 9 to 10 hours of sleep. An adult needs an average of 7 to 8 hours a night. There are some people who need only 3 hours of sleep. Others need 10 hours of sleep. After the age of 50, the average sleep time goes down to 6.5 hours a night. We need less sleep as we get older. Most people have some nights when **they** cannot sleep. About one in three Americans has a problem with sleep. Many of these people cannot fall asleep or stay asleep. The name of this problem is insomnia. The word insomnia means "no sleep." Some people say, "I didn't sleep all night." They may sleep lightly and wake up several times. In the morning, they only remember the times they were awake, so they think they were awake all night. This is not a **novel** problem as many people in history had insomnia.

33. What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. Sleep plays an important part in our lives.
- B. People need to know how to have a good sleep.
- C. Some people around the world have a problem with sleep.

D. We need sleep in order to be different.

34. What does the word "**they**" in the passage refer to?

	A. nights	B. people	C. hours	D. Americans	
35.	35. What is the name of the problem for people who cannot sleep?				
	A. sleep time		B. insomnia		
	C. sleepless nights		D. important sleep		
36.	The word "novel"	in the passage can be	best replaced by	•	
	A. easy	B. difficult	C. new	D. sad	
37.	Which statement is	TRUE according to	the passage?		
	A. Everyone needs to have an equal amount of sleep time.				
	B. People have different amount of sleep time.				
	C. When young, people often need fewer hours of sleep.				

D. Only today's people have to suffer from insomnia.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

It is a custom in Britain and in most European countries to celebrate a person's day. Members of the family and close friends are supposed (38) ______ present at the party. If they can't come, they may send a gift by post. At the birthday party, the person (39) ______ gives birthday party opens all the gifts in front of all the people present and (40) ______ them for the gifts.

The mother usually makes a birthday cake, (41)_______if she can't, she may order one from a cake-shop. A number of candles are placed on the top of the cake and will be lighted when the party starts. The number of candles is also the age of that person. After the light is (42)______they all sing a song "Happy birthday to you…". Then they play some games or sing or dance together.

38. A. to be	B. being	C. be	D. been
39. A. whose	B. which	C. who	D. why
40. A. thankfulness		B. thankfully	
C. thankful		D. thanks	
41. A. nor	B. or	C. so	D. and
42. A. up	B. on	C. out	D. in

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43.	The boy, as <u>well</u> as his siblings, <u>are playing happily</u> in <u>the s</u> and.				
	А	В	С	D	
44.	Many people like <u>travel</u>	<u>ing by </u> air be	ecause <u>it</u> is fast, s	afe, and <u>conveniently</u> .	
	А	В	С	D	
45.	They didn't <u>find</u> it <u>easy</u>	to live <u>in </u> a <u>c</u>	<u>ountry foreign</u> .		
	A B	С	D		

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

46. "If I were you, I would read different types of books in different ways" Alex said to me.

A. Alex ordered me to read different types of books in different ways.

B. Alex urged me to read different types of books in different ways.

- C. Alex insisted that I read different types of books in different ways.
- D. Alex advised me to read different types of books in different ways.
- **47.** They say that the worker has made a serious mistake.
 - A. The worker is said to have made a serious mistake.
 - B. It is saying that the worker has made a serious mistake.
 - C. The worker says he has made a serious mistake.
 - D. The worker says that a serious mistake has been made by them.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** Mary was wearing the red dress. It was made in France.
 - A. Mary was wearing the red dress that they made it in France.
 - B. Mary was wearing the red dress made in France.
 - C. Mary was wearing the red dress making in France.
 - D. Mary was wearing the red dress which made in France.
- **49.** Linh ate four cream cakes. Therefore, she felt sick.
 - A. If Linh felt sick, she didn't eat four cream cakes.
 - B. If Linh ate four cream cakes, she would feel sick.
 - C. If Linh hadn't eaten four cream cakes, she wouldn't have felt sick.
 - D. If Linh had felt sick, she wouldn't have eaten four cream cakes.
- **50.** She was not certain of the way. So she asked the policeman.
 - A. In spite of not being certain of the way, she asked the policeman.
 - B. Because she was certain of the way, she asked the policeman.
 - C. She was not certain of the way as she asked the policeman.
 - D. Since she was not considered to the game, is the asked the policeman.

PRACTICE TEST 8

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. r <u>oo</u> m	B. s <u>oo</u> n	C. <u>goo</u> d	D. t <u>oo</u> th
2.	A. pipe	B. tide	C. file	D. split
3.	A. <u>h</u> eir	B. <u>h</u> air	C. <u>h</u> eat	D. <u>h</u> ope
4.	A. need <u>s</u>	B. meet <u>s</u>	C. know <u>s</u>	D. hear <u>s</u>
5.	A. cur <u>ed</u>	B. ruin <u>ed</u>	C. shaped	D. pil <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	He had to leave ea	rly,?		
	A. didn't he	B. did he	C. had he	D. hadn't he
7.	The best way to	see how many stars	we can all see	e insky is
	to count them.			
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article
8.	American English	is differentB	ritish English in m	any ways.
	A. with	B. from	C. to	D. by
9.	The boy denied	the neighbor's	window.	
	A. to break		B. having broken	
	C. to be breaking		D. being broken	
10.	The students left th	ne room after they	their exam.	
	A. completed		B. have complete	d
	C. were completed		D. had completed	l
11.	She always	_that near dethitien ga	nh info old man.	
	A. thinks		B. is thinking	
	C. thought		D. has thought	
12.	Don't blame him.	Whatif you w	vere him?	
	A. would you do		B. will you do	
	C. do you do		D. did you do	

13. It is alwaysto lea	arn from other peo	ople's experience.	
A. interest B. in	teresting C	C. interested	D. interests
14. I thought the figures we errors.	ere accurate;	, I have now	discovered some
A. therefore B. ho	owever C	C. because	D. otherwise
15. I can't go to your party_	I'm going	away at that time.	
A. because B. so	C C	C. and	D. but
16. I wish that Iworl	k today so that I c	could play with my	friends.
A. didn't have to	В	3. don't have to	
C. won't have had to	D	D. am not going to l	have to
17. By the time I come back	home, I hope all	housework	
A. will have been finishe	ed B	3. are going to be fi	nished
C. is to be finished	D	D. was finished	
18. My son hopes that he	be a pilot in	the future.	
A. must B. ne	eeds C	C. will	D. should
19. The Essay Competition i	is held tost	tudents with good v	writing skills.
A. look after B. lo	ok at C	C. look for	D. look up
20. We intenda holida	ay abroad next ye	ear.	
A. having B. to	have C	C. have	D. to be have
21. I thought she was	_woman I'd ever	seen.	
A. the most beautiful	В	3. the more beautifu	ıl
C. most beautiful	D	D. more beautiful	
22. The <i>ao dai</i> is considered	as thedre	ess of Vietnamese	women.
A. tradition	В	3. traditionalized	
C. traditional	D	D. traditionally	
23. By tradition, Vietnamese	e children	_care of their old pa	arents.
A. make B. ta	ke C	C. do	D. get
24. That student never talks t	o teachers, never r	makes friends, neve	er plays at
A. recess B. w	ork C	C. task	D. class

25. Autumn is my favorite_____.

A. seasonB. monthC. weekD. year26. My brother,lives in Ha Noi, came to see me last month.

A. which B. that C. when D. who

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. Vegetable prices in cities often <u>**fluctuate**</u> according to the season.

A. change B. move C. break D. repair

28. Cheetahs are the world's **<u>swiftest</u>** land animals, capable of reaching speeds of up to 70 mph.

A. slowest B. fastest C. laziest D. happiest

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. We didn't expect such a <u>large</u> number of people to attend the concert.

A. huge B. small C. big D. lucky

30. She looks <u>happy</u> with bright smiles on her face.

A. sad B. joyful C. strange D. beautiful

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. A student is talking to the teacher.

- Student: "Sorry for my being late. I was stuck in a traffic jam."

– Teacher: "_____"

A. Did you stay up late last night?

B. What time is it?

C. It's OK. We've just started.

D. Never mind. Thanks.

32. Two friends are talking to each other.

- Thai: "Do you know where Viet is? I haven't seen him for hours."

– Binh: "____"

A. He's in the library studying for exam.

B. Sorry. I don't have a watch.

C. Oh. Have you seen him before?

D. Well. I don't know him.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Social media can influence our lives in many ways. It can influence what we buy, what we eat and even what we desire to look like. Social media affects the relationships between people in both positive and negative ways. Due to social media, it's hard to have privacy. Someone can find out a lot of information about you with just the click of a button. Social media is a **huge** distraction for teens who are trying to get school work done. However, social media has its positive side. It makes meeting and connecting with people a lot simpler and it makes planning events a way easier task than it would be without the help of social media. People also use social media to keep up with their friends and family who are far away. It can even help with businesses that need people's opinions because **they** can get feedback on what people think of their product or service they want to sell. We all know that social media affects the relationships we have with each other and whether the effects are positive or negative, it's important to have in our society.

33. What is the main idea of the passage?

A. Social media can have both negative and positive impacts.

B. Social media have no advantages.

C. People will have no privacy when using social media.

D. Social media is an important part of relationships.

34. What does the word "they" refer to?

	A. businesses	B. opinions Giaoandethitien	C. people ganh.info	D. friends
35.		issage, what is one of	0	l by social media?
	A. mental breakdow	wn	B. study distraction	
	C. simple connection	on	D. Strong relationsl	nips
36.	6. The word "huge" in the passage can be		best replaced by	·
	A. small	B. big	C. medium	D. normal

37. Which statement is NOT true according to the passage?

A. Social media affect people's lives in different ways.

B. People's privacy may be violated on social media.

C. Social media help people connect in a simpler way.

D. Social media destroy people's businesses.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Air pollution is a cause of ill-health in human beings. In a lot of countries there are laws limiting the amount of smoke (38)_____factories can produce. There isn't enough information on the effects of smoke in the atmosphere; (39) _____, scientists have proved that air pollution causes lung diseases.

The gases from the exhausts of cars have also increased air pollution in most cities. The lead in petrol (40)_____a poisonous gas which often collects in busy streets surrounded by high buildings. Children who live in areas where there is a lot of lead in the atmosphere can't think (41)_____other children and are clumsy when they use their hands.

There are other long-term effects of pollution. If the gases in the atmosphere continue to increase, the earth's climate may become warmer. A lot of the ice near the Poles may melt and may cause serious floods.

38.	A. which	B. when	C. where	D. who
39.	A. because	B. however	C. therefore	D. otherwise
40.	A. product	B. productively	C. produces	D. productive
41.	A. as quickly as		B. the quickest	
	C. the quicklier		D. more and more	quickly
42.	A. on	B. of	C. at	D. in

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43.	43. News <u>on the Internet are not always reliable</u> anh.info				
	A B	С	D		
44.	You <u>should</u> stop	wasting your	time and <u>doir</u>	ng_something <u>useful</u>	instead.
	А	В	С	D	
45.	45. My father <u>asked me to borrow not from friends</u> .				
	А	В	C D		

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

46. "Why don't you ask the teacher for help?" my friend said.

- A. My friend wants to know why I don't ask the teacher for help.
- B. My friend advised me to ask the teacher for help.
- C. My friend recommended asking the teacher for help.
- D. My friend told me not to ask the teacher for help.
- **47.** The report says that many people are homeless after the tsunami.
 - A. Many people are reported to be homeless after the tsunami.
 - B. Many people report that they are homeless after the tsunami.
 - C. The tsunami reports many people are homeless.
 - D. Homeless people are reported by the tsunami.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** Tom is my closest friend. I have known him for three years.
 - A. Tom is my closest friend knowing me for years.
 - B. Tom being my closest friends has known me for three years.
 - C. Tom is my closest friend who I have known for three years.
 - D. I have known Tom's closest friends for three years.
- **49.** He should phone her immediately. Otherwise, he won't get any information.
 - A. If he didn't phone me immediately, he won't get any information.
 - B. If he phones me immediately, he won't get any information.

C. If he phoned me, he would have got information.

- D. If he doesn't phone me immediately, he won't get any information.
- **50.** I have tried hard. However, I cannot make her understand.
 - A. Although I have tried hard, I cannot make her understand.
 - B. I have tried hard and so I can make her understand.
 - C. I have tried hard so that I can make her understand.
 - D. As I have tried hard, I can make her understand.

PRACTICE TEST 9

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. <u>e</u> lect	B. d <u>e</u> lete	C. r <u>e</u> peat	D. l <u>e</u> ngthen
2.	A. r <u>o</u> de	B. r <u>o</u> le	C. d <u>o</u> ne	D. h <u>o</u> le
3.	A. danger	B. giant	C. region	D. google
4.	A. book <u>s</u>	B. help <u>s</u>	C. pool <u>s</u>	D. roof <u>s</u>
5.	A. lock <u>ed</u>	B. curv <u>ed</u>	C. sneez <u>ed</u>	D. clean <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

This is your house	??			
A. is it	B. isn't it	C. is this	D. isn't this	
People are used to	shopping in	supermarket.		
A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article	
The quality of lear	ming and teaching ca	n dependcla	ss size.	
A. on	B. in	C. at	D. to	
Summer has come	, I feel like <u>s</u> s	wimming immediate	ly.	
A. to go	B. go	C. to be going	D. going	
While Ithe	e flowers in the garde	en, I saw a giant butt	erfly.	
A. watered		B. was watering		
C. had watered		D. am watering		
Theywith	any stranger recently	<i>.</i>		
A. haven't contact	ed	B. contact		
C. are contacting		D. are contacted		
If I good contest.	at English, I would	participate in the Eng	glish speaking	
A. were	B. will be	C. would be	D. had been	
I can't answer this	question.			
A confusing	B. confuses	C. confusing	D confuse	
	A. is it People are used to A. a The quality of lear A. on Summer has come A. to go While Ithe A. to go While Ithe A. watered C. had watered Theywith A. haven't contact C. are contacting If I good contest. A. were I can't answer this	People are used to shopping in? A. a B. an The quality of learning and teaching can A. on B. in Summer has come, I feel likesy A. to go B. go While Ithe flowers in the garder A. watered C. had watered Theywith any stranger recently A. haven't contacted C. are contacting If I good at English, I would p contest.	A. is itB. isn't itC. is thisPeople are used to shopping insupermarket.A. aB. anC. theThe quality of learning and teaching car dependclaA. onB. inC. atSummer has come, I feel likeswimming immediateA. to goB. goC. to be goingWhile Ithe flowers in the garden, I saw a giant buttA. wateredB. was wateringC. had wateredD. am wateringTheywith any stranger recently.A. haven't contactedB. contactIf I good at English, I would beC. would beI can't answer thisquestion.	

14.	My friend wants to	be a model,	she has trouble with	her height.
	A. and	B. but	C. or	D. so
15.	We were unable to	get funding and	had to abandon t	he project.
	A. therefore		B. however	
	C. although		D. nevertheless	
16.	My sister wishes th	nat shea new bi	cycle on her birthday	y next week.
	A. had had		B. could have	
	C. has		D. will have had	
17.	What you say	be true but I am v	ery much doubt it.	
	A. will	B. need	C. must	D. may
18.	Englishin a	almost every corner o	of the world.	
	A. spoken		B. is spoken	
	C. speaks		D. is speaking	
19.	If peoplew	asting water, there w	ill be a shortage of f	resh water.
	A. go on	B. go off	C. go up	D. go over
20.	I don't want	_this subject anymore	e - let's drop it.	
	A. discussing		B. discuss	
	C. to discuss		D. to be discussed	
21.	He looksin	his new suit.		
	A. the most smart	B. the smarter	C. more smart	D. smarter
22.	Men's clothing is o	oftenfrom wo	men's.	
	A. different		C. difference	D. differently
23.	Studentsth	e chance to sleep at v	veekends.	
	A. grow	B. move	C. do	D. get
24.	Teachers often give	e studentson	taking tests.	
	A. advice	B. intelligence Giaoandetl	C. brain	D. job
25.		Giaoandetl lly let the children ea		
	A. drinks	B. food	C. dish	D. water
26.		is the most impo		
	A. which	B. why	C. when	D. who

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. Many things make it **<u>difficult</u>** for women to reach the top in society.

A. easy	B. hard	C. studious	D. simple
---------	---------	-------------	-----------

28. In remote areas, it's important for people to <u>**replenish**</u> stocks in winter.

A. refill B. remake C. repeat D. redo

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. The water level in the flooded region has finally begun to **drop** after three days.

A. stop B. flow C. increase D. decrea	A. stop	B. flow	C. increase	D. decrease
---------------------------------------	---------	---------	-------------	-------------

30. Although my desk mate often disagrees with me, he is always polite.

A. ugly B. rude C. angry D. happy

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Two friends are talking to each other.

– Hoang: I won the first prize in the singing contest.

– Lan: "____"

- A. Congratulations! B. I don't believe you.
- C. Have a good day! D. See you then.

32. Two friends are talking to each other.

– Steven: "Thank you for helping me, Jack."

– Jack: "____"

A. No worries.	B. I didn't mean that.
C. My pleasure.	D. Do you need help?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Every year people in many countries learn English. Some of them are young children. Others are teenagers. Many are adults. Some learn at school. Others

study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language in film, on television, in the office or among their friends. Most people must work hard to learn English.

Why do these all people learn English? It is not difficult to answer this question.

Many boys and girls learn English at school because **it** is one of their subjects. Many adults learn English because it is useful for their work. Teenagers often learn English for their **tertiary** education because some of their books are in English at the college or university. Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English.

33. What is the main idea of the passage?

A. English learners and reasons why people learn English.

B. People have different methods of learning English.

C. There are many places to learn English.

D. English for future life.

34. Where do many boys and girls learn English?

A. at home	B. in the office

C. in evening class D. at school

35. What does the word "**it**" in the paragraph 3 refer to?

A. school B. English C. subject D. work

36. The word "**tertiary**" in the passage can be best replaced byA. higherB. upperC. smallerD. bigger

21 uguer 21 upper

37. Why do many adults learn English?

A. Because they want to see movies in English.

B. Because they need it for their job.

C. Because they are forced to learn.

D. Because it's not difficult to learn.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Nowadays, people are destroying rain forests of the earth seriously. It is estimated that every year 100,000 square kilometers of rain forests are (38) _____ for supply of wood paper and fuel as well as for the residence and

farming land. Rain forests are very important (39)______the world's climate. They receive the rainfall on the earth and produce a large amount of the world's oxygen. Destroying rain forests, (40)_____, is destroying our environment in (41)_____we are living. Saving rain forests is an international problem. Nations need cooperation (42)_____rain forests, if not, it will be late.

B. destroyed	C. destructive	D. destructively
B. at	C. for	D. in
B. therefore	C. although	D. moreover
B. where	C. which	D. that
B. save	C. saving	D. saves
	B. at B. therefore B. where	B. atC. forB. thereforeC. althoughB. whereC. which

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43. Thanks <u>to the recent anti-smoking campaign</u> , <u>the number of smokers</u> in the			
А	В	С	
country <u>have</u> reduced.			
D			
44. Hoa <u>says</u> her <u>new</u> friend <u>is</u> pretty, humorous, and <u>society</u> .			
A B C	D		
45. <u>Of all the candidates promise to improve the educational system.</u>			
A B	C D		
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct			

sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

46. The doctor said to me, "You really ought to rest for a few days."

A. The doctor opposed to my resting for a few days.

B. The doctor advised me to take a short rest for a few days.

C. It is the doctor's forgot that I rested shortly.

D. The doctor asked me for a few days' rest.

47. The little girl has put a lot of effort in the work.

A. The little girl's work has put in a lot of effort.

B. A lot of effort has been put in the work by the little girl.

- C. The work with lots of effort has been put in by the little girl.
- D. Little effort has been put in the work by the girl.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** Recently I have met a lot of new people. I couldn't remember their names.
 - A. A lot of people who met me recently couldn't remember their names.
 - B. Recently I met a lot of new people whose names I couldn't remember.
 - C. Recently I couldn't remember the names of people I have met.
 - D. A lot of people who I have met recently couldn't remember my name.
- **49.** Ann didn't listen to the teacher yesterday. She didn't understand the lecture.
 - A. If Ann listened to the teacher yesterday she would understand the lecture.
 - B. If Ann hadn't listen to the teacher yesterday, she wouldn't have understood the lecture.
 - C. If Ann had listened to the teacher yesterday, she would have understood the lecture.
 - D. If Ann had understood the lecture, she would have listened to the teacher.
- **50.** I have paid this man a lot. However, he is never satisfied.
 - A. Although I have paid this man a lot, he is never satisfied.
 - B. I have paid this man so much because he is never satisfied.
 - C. I have never satisfied with paying this man.
 - D. As I have tried hard to pay this man, he is never satisfied.

Giaoandethitienganh.info

PRACTICE TEST 10

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. t <u>ou</u> ch	B. b <u>ou</u> ght	C. th <u>ou</u> ght	D. br <u>ou</u> ght
2.	A. f <u>a</u> de	B. sk <u>a</u> te	C. tr <u>a</u> ce	D. sn <u>a</u> ck
3.	A. ma <u>t</u> ure	B. cons <u>t</u> ant	C. in <u>t</u> act	D. ins <u>t</u> ant
4	A. ba <u>gs</u>	B. date <u>s</u>	C. plan <u>s</u>	D. hill <u>s</u>
5.	A. book <u>ed</u>	B. watch <u>ed</u>	C. liv <u>ed</u>	D. wash <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	Everybody went to the party last night,?			
	A. did it	B. did they	C. didn't they	D. did they
7.	After I graduate, I	want to travel around	dworld.	
	A. a	B. the	C. an	D. no article
8.	By appearance, I a	m very similar	my mother.	
	A. on	B. in	C. at	D. to
9.	I didn't fancy	in this weather.		
	A. to swim		B. swim	
	C. swimming D. to be swimming			í b
10.	0. Iwait this long for a movie ticket before.			
	A. never have to		B. have never had	to
	C. had never had to	0	D. did never have	to
11.	I online sine	ce last summer.		
	A. have been study	/ing	B. study	
	C. am studying		D. was studying	
12.	If peopleso	ocial distancing, there	e will be more infec	ted cases.
	A. hadn't respected	d	B. don't respect	
	C. wouldn't respec	2t	D. didn't respect	

13.	I can't answer this	question.		
	A. confused	B. confuses	C. confusing	D. confuse
14.	My sister wants to	study abroad	she is trying to learn	English.
	A. and	B. but		D. so
15.	You'd better write forget all.	down what the teach	er says,	— you'll soon
	A. however		B. otherwise	
	C. nevertheless		D. although	
16.	My son is sick. He	wishes heso	much chocolate yes	terday.
	A. didn't eat		B. hadn't eaten	
	C. doesn't eat		D. wouldn't eat	
17.	It is likely that glo	bal warmingin	crease very high in o	coming years.
	A. must	B. should	C. will	D. need
18.	Most headaches ca	nwith aspirir	1.	
	A. cure	B. be cured	C. be curing	D. cured
19.	Young students fir	nd it hard toa	good job after gradu	lating.
	A. apply for	B. wait for	C. go for	D. long for
20.	My parents always	s encouraged me	foreign language	s at school.
	A. learning	B. to learn	C. learn	D. to be learned
21.	Son Doong cave pa	assage isknov	wn cave passage in t	he world.
	A. largest	B. the larger	C. the largest	D. larger
22,	He was not very prepared for it care	surprisedhis efully.	good exam results	because he had
	A. at	B. with	C. about	D. on
23.	You shouldn't be v	worried. We all	mistakes.	
	A. make	B. take	C. do	D. get
24.	I took hera	and bought the red dr	ess.	
	A. word	B. advice	C. speech	D. talk
25.	There is often heav	vy traffic on the roads	s inhours.	
	A. dash	B. hurry	C. haste	D. rush

26. Easter is a joyful festival_____celebrated in many countries.

B. when

C. which D. whom

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. When **posed** with a difficult question, some students seek the assistance of a teacher.

A. helped B. looked C. needed D. presented

28. At the <u>advent</u> of his speech, he told a joke to warm up the atmosphere but the audience failed to laugh.

A. end B. beginning C. heading D. top

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. He gave her <u>valuable</u> engagement ring to express his love to her.

A. beautiful B. worthless C. important D. small

30. His got the highest scores in exam and his grade was **<u>better</u>** than the other students.

A. worse B. higher C. more excellent D. more regretful

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. The mother is talking to her daughter.

Mother: "You seemed to be so sad today. What happened, honey?"

– Daughter: "____"

A. I don't know.

A. who

- B. I had a bad mark in English.
- C. Thank you, mom. I was happy to hear that.

D. Don't be sad, mom.

32. Two friends are talking to each other about the meal. Giaoandethitienganh.info

– Janice: "____"

– Steve: "You are welcome."

A. Thank you for a lovely evening.

B. Sorry for calling you this late.

C. Can you help me with this work?

D. Are you free today?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Everybody around the world celebrates their birthdays. **They** have a birthday cake, gifts, and sometimes a birthday party. Friends and family gather around a table with a birthday cake on it. They sing "Happy birthday to you". The birthday cake usually has lighted candles on it, once candle for each year of the child's life. The birthday child makes a wish and then blows out all candles. If the child blows out the candle in one breath, it is often said the wish will come true. Birthday cakes around the world come in different sizes and flavors. There are even ice cream birthday cakes today.

Different countries have different customs. In some countries, some years are more **vital** than other. In Holland, these are 5, 10, 20 and 21. They call them "crown" years. On a crown birthday, the birthday child or young adult gets a much more important gift. The family also decorates the child's chair at the dining table with flowers, paper, and balloon. The special years in Japan are 3, 5, and 7. These are the lucky years. On November 15 every year, there is a festival called "3-5-7" when the children and their families go to a religious place. Then the family gives a party for the child and gives the child gifts.

33. What should be the best title of the passage?

A. Birthday around the world

B. The history of the birthday

C. Different customs of the birthday

D. How to celebrate a birthday

34. What does the word "**they**" in paragraph 1 refer to?

C. gifts

D. friends and family

35. Why does the writer mention birthdays in Holland and Japan in the second paragraph? Giaoandethitienganh.info

A. To show that different countries have different customs.

B. To prove that Japanese people want to have "crown" years.

- C. To inform readers that there may be lucky years in Holland.
- D. To express the idea that people like having a birthday party in these countries.
- **36.** The word "**vital**" in paragraph 2 can be best replaced by_____.

A. interesting	B. important
----------------	--------------

C. different D. beautiful

37. Which of the following statements is TRUE according to the passage?

- A. The birthday cake has a wish on it.
- B. Everybody around the world has a birthday party every year.
- C. The wish is believed to come true if the birthday child blows out the candle in one breath.
- D. People around the world prefer birthday cakes of sizes shapes and flavors.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The Internet has rapidly developed and become part of our daily life. It's a very fast and convenient way to get (38)_____. People use the Internet for many purposes: education, communication, entertainment and commerce. The Internet helps people communicate with friends and relatives (39)_____live far away by means of e-mail or chatting. (40)_____, the Internet has limitations. It is time-consuming and costly. It is also dangerous because (41)_____viruses and bad programs. On the other hand, the Internet users sometimes have to (42)_____various risks such as spam or electronic junk mail, and personal information leaking. So, while enjoying surfing, be alert.

38. A. informative		B. information	
C. informatively		D. inform	
39. A. who	B. which	C. when	D. where
40. A. Otherwise	B. Therefore	C. However	D. Moreover
41. A. of	B. for	C. with	D. at
42. A. suffers	B. suffer	C. suffering	D. suffer

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

D

- **43.** <u>That students get high grades in school are required by many parents.</u>
 - B C

А

44. <u>Autumn</u> is famous <u>for</u> turning <u>leaves</u>, cooling temperatures, and A B C <u>darkening</u> nights. D
45. This is a hard, complex and consuming time process which needs a lot of

A B C <u>hard work</u>.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that is closest in meaning to the given one.

46. "I visited my uncle in Hanoi last week," Nam said.

A. Nam said that I had visited my uncle in Hanoi last week.

B. Nam said that he had visited his uncle in Hanoi the previous week.

C. Nam said that he would visit his uncle in Hanoi last week.

D. Nam said that I visited my uncle in Hanoi the previous week.

47. They believe that the teacher is well over thirty.

A. The teacher is believed to be well over thirty.

B. It was believed that the teacher is well over thirty.

C. The teacher was well over thirty.

D. It is believed to be well over thirty for the teacher.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. They are my two brothers. They aren't teachers like me.

A. They are my two brothers; both of those are teachers like me.

B. They are my two brothers; neither of whom are teachers like me.

C. Unlike me, both of my brothers are teachers.

D. My two brothers, like me, aren't teachers.

- **49.** Hastie didn't apply for the job in the library. She regrets it now.
 - A. Hastie wishes that she applied for the job in the library.
 - B. If Hastie applied for the job in the library, she wouldn't regret now.
 - C. If Hastie had applied for the job in the library, she wouldn't regret now.
 - D. Hastie regrets having applied for the job in the library.
- **50.** The hat is too expensive. I can't afford it.
 - A. The hat is too expensive, but I can afford it.
 - B. Although the hat is expensive, I can afford it.
 - C. I can't afford the hat because it is too expensive.
 - D. As the hat is too expensive; I can afford it.

Giaoandethitienganh.info

PRACTICE TEST 11

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. t <u>ea</u> m	B. br <u>ea</u> d	C. m <u>ea</u> t	D. b <u>ea</u> n
2.	A. <u>ch</u> ildren	B. <u>ch</u> icken	C. kit <u>ch</u> en	D. ma <u>ch</u> ine
3.	A. stay <u>s</u>	B. hang <u>s</u>	C. turn <u>s</u>	D. link <u>s</u>
4.	A. tend <u>ed</u>	B. watch <u>ed</u>	C. kick <u>ed</u>	D. wish <u>ed</u>
5.	A. h <u>a</u> t	B. c <u>a</u> t	C. c <u>a</u> ll	D. b <u>a</u> t

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	He is very intelligent,?			
	A. don't he	B. hasn't he	C. doesn't he	D. isn't he
7.	She isdoct	or in a big hospital.		
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article
8.	My daughter was	bornJune.		
	A. at	B. in	C. on	D. for
9.	He enjoys	_a bath in the evenin	g.	
	A. to have	B. have	C. had	D. having
10.	• Theyto the cinema with their friends last night.			
	A. were going	B. had gone	C. went	D. would go
11.	Johnhis cousin for two months.			
	A. doesn't see	B. didn't see	C. hasn't seen	D. won't see
12.	12. If I had a car, Ito work.			
	A. will drive	B. drove	C. would drive	D. drive
13.	13. "Tom and Jerry" cartoon is very			
	A. interesting	B. interested	C. interest	D. interestingly
14.	We couldn't go to	Julia's party	we were busy.	
	A. if	B. because	C. although	D. when

15. It was cold and wet, Bob still went to the beach.				
A. Therefore	B. So	C. But	D. However	
16. She can't swim. She wishes shewell.				
A. can swim	B. could swim	C. would swim	D. will swim	
17. We don't know w	here to go on holiday	. Wego to t	he beach.	
A. ought	B. must	C. need	D. may	
18. Our classroom	twice a day.			
A. is cleaning	B. is cleaned	C. is be cleaned	D. cleans	
19. We can'tl	iving in this small ho	use. We'll find a big	ger one.	
A. take on	B. go on	C. put on	D. turn on	
20. The children want	to the zoo t	his weekend.		
A. going	B. to going	C. to go	D. gone	
21. The Nile is theriver in the world.				
A. longer	B. long	C. most long	D. longest	
22. I think this dress is notany more.				
A. fashion	B. fashionable	C. fashionably	D. unfashionable	
23. We should	_a break. Let's go on	holiday.		
A. do	B. give	C. make	D. take	
24. My children are veryabout going to the zoo.				
A. excited	B. surprised	C. pleased	D. bored	
25. Turn off the lights when we go out to save				
A. electricity	B. water	C. wood	D. gas	
26. The girlis	standing next to Hoa	a is my friend.		
A. who	B. when	C. where	D. which	
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following				

questions.

27. Kuala Lumpur is the **<u>largest</u>** city in Malaysia.

A. smallest	B. biggest	C. oldest	D. cheapest

28. Young people still <u>like</u> wearing jeans nowadays.

A. enjoy B. hate C. dislike D. mind

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. My parents will **<u>buy</u>** me a new bike for my birthday.

A. sell B. send C. give D. post

30. Please drive <u>carefully</u>; accidents regularly happen on this street.

A. luckily B. slowly C. carelessly D. quickly

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. An is having a talk with Binh.

– An: "_____?" – Binh: "By bus."

A. How do you get to work every day

B. How far is it from your house to the city

C. How often do you go shopping

D. How long have you worked here

32. Linda is talking to Anna about her hat.

– Linda: "What a lovely hat you have!" – Anna: "_____"

A. Thank you B. I don't care C. That's OK D. Certainly

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

I live in Newquay. It's a small town on the Atlantic coast in the south of England. **It** has got great beaches and is the best place to surf in the UK. There are lots of surf schools where you can learn how to surf. I go surfing with my friends every weekend. My **Tavourite** place is Fistral Beach.

I love Newquay because there are lots of other things to do as well as surfing. If you like water sports, you can go kayaking, water-skiing or coasteering. Coasteering is different because it is rock climbing, jumping into the sea and swimming in the same activity, but you should always go with a special instructor. If you like animals, you can also visit the Blue Reef Aquarium and see lots of different fish and even sharks. You can also go horse riding on the beach or visit Newquay Zoo. There are lots of other attractions too like mini golf and bowling. Come and see for yourself!

33. What is the topic of the passage?

A. My hometown B. My hobby	C. My sports	D. My animals
34. What does the word " It " refer to?		

A. Atlantic coast B. England C. Newquay D. the UK

35. Which of the following is NOT a water sport?

A. kayaking B. bowling C. water-skiing D. coasteering

36. Which of the following is closest in meaning to "favourite"?

A. most enjoyed	B. most disliked
C. most beautiful	D. most famous
37. Who should you go coasteering with?	

A. your friends B. a special instructor

C. a teacher D. a parent

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

38. My father <u>always get up</u> very <u>early in the</u> morning.

A B C D

39. It <u>takes usually</u> her <u>thirty</u> minutes to <u>do</u> the <u>shopping</u>.

A B C D

40. When we <u>were small</u>, we <u>used</u> to go fishing, <u>playing soccer and fly kites</u>. A B C D

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 41 to 45.

Christmas dinner is usually eaten at midday or early afternoon. It usually includes roast turkey, vegetables and potatoes. There are also lots of alternatives

to the turkey dinner for people (41)_____prefer a meat-free Christmas. For dessert, there's a rich, fruity cake (42)_____Christmas pudding.

(43) , a Christmas cracker is placed next to each person. (44) you pull the cracker with the person next to you, you hear a loud "bang!" and a paper hat, a joke and a small gift fall from the cracker. You have to wear the hat, tell the joke (45) the other people at the table and keep the gift.

41. A. who	B. which	C. whose	D. whom
42. A. calling	B. call	C. to call	D. called
43. A. Tradition	B. Traditionally	C. Traditional	D. Traditions
44. A. Because	B. Though	C. Since	D. When
45. A. to	B. for	C. with	D. of

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

46. They are talking about a film. It is about the Titanic.

A. They are talking about the film who is about the Titanic.

B. They are talking about the film where is about the Titanic.

- C. They are talking about the film which is about the Titanic.
- D. They are talking about the film which it is about the Titanic.
- **47.** Michael is not tall enough. He can't join the basketball team.

A. If Michael is tall enough, he can join the basketball team.

B. If Michael were tall enough, he could join the basketball team.

C. If Michael were tall enough, he couldn't join the basketball team.

D. If Michael were not tall enough, he could join the basketball team.

48. The weather was very hot. They continued playing football.

A. Although the hot weather, they continued playing football.

B. In spite of the hot weather, they continued playing football.

C. In spite of the hot weather, but they continued playing football.

D. Despite the weather was hot, they continued playing football.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

- **49.** "If I were you, I wouldn't buy that coat," she said to me.
 - A. She told me to buy that coat.
 - B. She advised me not to buy that coat.
 - C. She asked me to buy that coat.
 - D. She promised not to buy that coat.
- **50.** They widened this road last year.
 - A. This road was widened last year.
 - B. This road was widening last year.
 - C. This road is widened last year.
 - D. This road were widened last year.

Giaoandethitienganh.info

PRACTICE TEST 12

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. <u>u</u> se	B. p <u>u</u> sh	C. p <u>u</u> ll	D. p <u>u</u> t
2.	A. <u>c</u> ut	B. <u>c</u> ent	C. <u>c</u> ook	D. <u>c</u> are
3.	A. link <u>s</u>	B. bring <u>s</u>	C. stop <u>s</u>	D. cough <u>s</u>
4.	A. travell <u>ed</u>	B. decid <u>ed</u>	C. suggest <u>ed</u>	D. attract <u>ed</u>
5.	A. f <u>ea</u> r	B. h <u>ea</u> r	C. cl <u>ea</u> r	D. b <u>ea</u> r

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	They come from J	apan,?		
	A. doesn't they	B. didn't they	C. don't they	D. aren't they
7.	Can I have	_orange, Mom?		
	A. a	B. no article	C. the	D. an
8.	The volunteers me	et offline once a wee	kSunday.	
	A. at	B. in	C. on	D. until
9.	The man suggeste	dthe room b	olue.	
	A. painting	B. to paint	C. paint	D. painted
10.	Sheher fi	rst book when she w	as eighteen years old	1.
	A. had written	B. writes	C. wrote	D. was writing
11.	Mr. Bafo	or a walk every evening	ng.	
	A. go	B. is going	C. went	D. goes
12.	If Tracy had her p	hone here now, she	her friends f	or help.
	A. will phone	B. would phone	C. phoned	D. phones
13.	This weather make	es me		
	A. tiring	B. tired	C. tire	D. tiredly
14.	The test was very	easy;the stu	dents could do it we	11.
	A. and	B. however	C. therefore	D. despite

15. I love walking	I never go to so	chool on foot.	
A. but	B. and	C. so	D. or
16. Janes loves swim	ming. She wishes she	the sea.	
A. lives	B. lived	C. had lived	D. would live
17. Youdriv	e me to the airport be	ecause I can take the	bus.
A. mustn't	B. shouldn't	C. needn't	D. can't
18. A new school	next month.		
A. will build		B. will be building	í 9
C. will been built		D. will be built	
19. Is this the book w	hich you've been	since yesterday	y?
A. taking after	B. turning out	C. looking for	D. waiting for
20. We hope	_you again soon.		
A. to see	B. seeing	C. see	D. seen
21. Your house is	than mine.		
A. as big	B. more big	C. the biggest	D. bigger
22. Car exhaust is one	e of the main reasons	for the city's	·
A. polluting	B. pollute	C. pollution	D. polluted
23. I help my parents	the housewo	ork every day.	
A. make	B. do	C. pay	D. take
24. Before Tet, Vietn	amese people	their houses with f	lowers and trees.
A. decorate	B. repair	C. invite	D. attract
25. Theyat t	he airport on time.		
A. got	B. reached	C. arrived	D. went
26. The boy	is playing football is	my son.	
A. whom	B. who	C. which	D. when
Mark the letter A, E	-		• •
CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following			

questions.

27. She listens to English news to **<u>improve</u>** her listening skills.

A. make worse B. increase C. make better D. decrease

28. Smoking should be **<u>banned</u>** from public places.

A. prohibited B. started C. invited D. divided

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. The Internet is a wonderful invention of **modern** life.

A. new B. ancient C. easy D. difficult

30. She no longer gets **<u>enjoyment</u>** from her job, so she has quit it.

A. happiness	B. pleasure		
C. joy	D. disappointment		

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Daisy wants to invite her classmate, Joe, to her birthday party.

 Daisy: "Listen, I am having a birthday party next Friday. Do you want to come?"

– Joe: "_____. What time does it start?"

- A. Sure, I'd love to. B. Sorry. I'm busy then.
- C. I can't agree with you. D. I like a party.
- **32.** Two friends are talking about clothes.

– Jimmy: "____"

- Jack: "I like wearing jeans and T-shirts."
- A. Why are you wearing dress today?
- B. What is your favorite type of clothing?
- C. Do you want to try on the shirt over there?
- D. Where did you buy this dress?

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

- 33. "Where are you going now, Jane?" said Jim.
 - A. Jim asked Jane where she was going then.
 - B. Jim asked Jane where was she going then.

C. Jim asked Jane where she is going now.

- D. Jim asked Jane where she was going now.
- **34.** They have just painted the fence.
 - A. The fence have just been painted.
 - B. The fence has just painted.
 - C. The fence has just been painted.
 - D. The fence have just painted.

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 35 to 39.

Vietnamese people celebrate the Lunar New Year every year. Tet is generally celebrated on the same day as Chinese New Year (also called Spring Festival), except when the one-hour time difference between Viet Nam and China results in the new moon happening on different days. It **takes place** from the first day of the first month of the Vietnamese calendar (around late January or early February) until at least the third day. Many Vietnamese and Hoa prepare for Tet by cooking special holiday food and cleaning the house. These foods include

bánh tét, bánh chưng, bánh dày, canh khổ qua, thịt kho hột vịt, dried young bamb oo soup, giò, and sticky rice. Many customs and traditions are practiced during Tet, such as visiting a person's house on the first day of the new year, wishing New Year's greetings, giving lucky money to children and elderly people, opening a shop, visiting relatives, friends and neighbors.

Tet Nguyen dan is also an occasion for pilgrims and family reunions. **They** start forgetting about trouble of the past year and hoping for a better and happier coming year.

- **35.** What is the main idea of the passage?
 - A. Vietnamese Lunar New Year
 - B. Vietnamese foods at Tet
 - C. Activities at Lunar New Year
 - D. Family reunions for Vietnamese people
- **36.** The word "**They**" in paragraph 2 refers to_____.

A. greetings

B. friends

C. reunions

D. pilgrims

37.	37. What does the phrase " takes place " in the passage mean?			
	A. participates	B. predicts	C. happens	D. gathers
38.	How long is <i>Tet N</i>	guyen dan		
	A. at least three da	ys	B. two days	
	C. a week		D. four days	
39.	Tet Nguyen dan is	a time when people_	·	
	A. remember past	trouble	B. hope for a better	year
	C. go on business		D. watch sports on	TV

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 40 to 44.

More than a billion tons of food are wasted each year, according (40)____a new report from the United Nations. That's 17% of the food (41)____is produced globally in a year.

Most waste happens at home, the report says. People buy (42)_____food. They also throw it away too soon (43)_____the date on the package. Waste happens in restaurants and stores, too. (44)____, packaging, and transporting food all produce greenhouse-gas emissions.

40. A. with	B. for	C. of	D. to
41. A. which	B. who	C. where	D. when
42. A. too many	B. a lot	C. very few	D. too much
43. A. despite	B. because of	C. because	D. although
44. A. Farmers	B. Farming	C. Farm	D. Farms

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

45. They missed their plane. They were too late.

- A. When they missed their plane, they were too late.
- B. Because they missed their plane, they were too late.
- C. Because they were too late, they missed their plane.
- D. Although they were late, they missed their plane.

46. The boy is called Duncan. He sits next to me.

A. The boy whom he sits next to me is called Duncan.

B. The boy who sits next to me is called Duncan.

C. The boy whose is called Duncan sits next to me.

D. The boy to whom he sits next is called Duncan.

47. He doesn't know Japanese. He can't understand this song.

A. If he knows Japanese, he can understand this song.

B. If he knew Japanese, he could understand this song.

C. If he didn't know Japanese, he could understand this song.

D. If he knew Japanese, he couldn't understand this song.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

48. She heard <u>a noise</u>, got out <u>of the bed</u> and <u>opens</u> the door.

A B C D
49. They have often a cup of tea at the hotel at seven o'clock in the afternoon. A B C D
50. I listens to pop music when I don't have much work to do.

D

B C

А

Giaoandethitienganh.info

PRACTICE TEST 13

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. pr <u>o</u> ve	B. l <u>o</u> se	C. m <u>o</u> ve	D. cl <u>o</u> se
2.	A. inven <u>t</u>	B. lis <u>t</u> en	C. attrac <u>t</u>	D. affec <u>t</u>
3.	A. stop <u>s</u>	B. wait <u>s</u>	C. open <u>s</u>	D. kick <u>s</u>
4	A. liv <u>ed</u>	B. brush <u>ed</u>	C. watch <u>ed</u>	D. kiss <u>ed</u>
5.	A. p <u>ai</u> r	B. f <u>ai</u> r	C. st <u>ai</u> r	D. f <u>ai</u> th

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	You work in a ban			
	A. aren't you	B. don't you	C. doesn't you	D. didn't you
7.	This ism	ost interesting film I'	ve ever seen.	
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article
8.	He started to play	sportsthe ag	ge of 25.	
	A. with	B. in	C. by	D. at
9.	The boy looks for	wardhis birt	hday presents.	
	A. to receiving	B. to receive	C. receiving	D. receive
10.	The children	the computer last	night.	
	A. use	B. used	C. were using	D. have used
11.	Wehim s	ince he left the comp	any.	
	A. don't see	B. weren't seeing	C. haven't seen	D. didn't see
12.	If Itime,	I would go shopping	with you now.	
	A. have	B. would have	C. will have	D. had
13.	They were	to hear the news. Jaoandethitienganh.i	nfo	
	A. shocked	B. shocking	D. shock	D. shockingly
14.	This may be a goo	d solution;,	it is not the only one	2.
	A. and	B. so	C. therefore	D. however

15.	it was ex	pensive, she decided	to buy the watch.	
	A. Because	B. When	C. If	D. Although
16.	The man is poor. I	He wishes he	_rich.	
	A. is	B. will be	C. were	D. had been
17.	– "Where is your n	nom?" – "She	be in the kitchen, b	out I'm not sure."
	A. must	B. need	C. should	D. may
18.	The eggs	by Mrs. Green every	morning.	
	A. collect	B. are collect	C. are collected	D. are collecting
19.	You can use a dict	ionary tothi	s word if you don't k	now its meaning.
	A. make up	B. look up	C. give up	D. go up
20.	Would you like	a drink with m	ne after work?	
	A. to have	B. have	C. having	D. to having
21.	Laura isn't	her sister.		
	A. taller as	B. as tall as	C. tallest as	D. more tall than
22.	There is a severe_	of clean wate	er and food after floo	od.
	A. short	B. shortly	C. shorter	D. shortage
23.	One of my favorite	e hobbies is	photos.	
	A. doing	B. taking	C. getting	D. making
24.	My parents	me to see Ho Chi	Minh's Mausoleum	last summer.
	A. led	B. took	C. brought	D. directed
25.	The Internet used	to beonly ir	n cities.	
	A. available	B. useful	C. inconvenient	D. expensive
26.	The schoolbag	is on the table i	is mine.	
	A. who	B. whom	C. which	D. where
Ma	irk the letter A, B	, C or D on your a	inswer sheet to ind	icate the word(s)
		ng to the underline	d word(s) in each	of the following
-	estions.			
27.	27. Everyone wore <u>casual</u> clothes at Tom's party.			

A. politeB. beautifulC. suitableD. informal

28. These students help children in <u>**remote**</u> areas to read and write.

B. faraway C. great D. poor

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. The shop **<u>opens</u>** at 9.00 am every day.

A. begins B. starts C. closes D. ends

30. According to the weather forecast, there will be <u>strong</u> wind tomorrow.

A. weak B. heavy C. big D. small

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. James and Kate are in a café.

– James: "_____"

A. near

- Kate: "Thank you. Could I have a cup of coffee?"

A. Will you buy tea or coffee on the way home?

B. Could you open the door?

C. Would you like something to drink?

D. Are you tired after a long journey?

32. Mary invited her friend, Sarah, to have dinner out that night and Sarah accepted.

- Mary: "Shall we eat out tonight?"

– Sarah: "_____."

- A. That's a great idea B. That's acceptable
- C. You are welcome D. Well, don't worry about this

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

33. Mrs. Thanh waters the flowers every day.

A. The flowers are water every day by Mrs. Thanh.

B. The flowers are watering every day by Mrs. Thanh.

C. The flowers are watered by Mrs. Thanh every day.

D. The flowers are being watered by Mrs. Thanh every day.

- **34.** "Let's hold a surprise party for Linh," said Minh.
 - A. Minh promised to hold a surprise party for Linh.
 - B. Minh asked to hold a surprise party for Linh.
 - C. Minh said to hold a surprise party for Linh.
 - D. Minh suggested holding a surprise party for Linh.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **35.** I'm waiting for the bus. It is late again.
 - A. I'm waiting for the bus which is late again.
 - B. I'm waiting for the bus who is late again.
 - C. I'm waiting for the bus when is late again.
 - D. I'm waiting for the bus where is late again.
- **36.** It's cold outside. The children can't go swimming.
 - A. If it isn't cold outside, the children can go swimming.
 - B. If it weren't cold outside, the children could go swimming.
 - C. If it were cold outside, the children can go swimming.
 - D. If it weren't cold outside, the children will go swimming.
- **37.** She hasn't finished her work. She can't go to bed.
 - A. She hasn't finished her work but she can't go to bed.
 - B. She hasn't finished her work because she can't go to bed.
 - C. She hasn't finished her work, so she can't go to bed.
 - D. She hasn't finished her work as she can't go to bed.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

38.	8. Every Friday, she <u>take her children to the park after school</u> for soccer					
		<u>practice</u> . A	В	С		D
39.	We <u>never have</u> re	ad <u>such a goo</u>	od book]	<u>before</u> .		
	А	В	С	D		
40.	In this room, you	can see <u>a bed</u> ,	a table,	<u>a reading la</u>	<u>mp</u> and <u>you see</u> a	television
	set. A	В		С	D	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 41 to 45.

Texans are still recovering from a winter storm (41)_____hit several states in mid-February. Extreme cold caused much of the state's power system to fail. "We were woefully unprepared for this kind of cold," said Ron Reynolds.

Millions of Texans lost (42)______for days as temperatures dropped to the 20s. Cold homes meant frozen pipes and no running water. (43)_____least 70 people in the United States have died.

The problem, experts say, was in how the state's energy system is designed. Texas gets (44)_______its electricity from natural gas, and that system isn't built to bear such cold. To make things worse, Texas's electrical grid is not connected to the rest of the country. Other states' grids are. Oklahoma and Louisiana were also hit by the storm, (45) their problems were less serious.

41.	A. which	B. who	C. when	D. where
42.	A. electrician	B. electric	C. electrical	D. electricity
43.	A. For	B. In	C. At	D. Of
44.	A. many of	B. much of	C. little	D. few
45.	A. but	B. so	C. despite	D. because of

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 46 to 50.

Every day on radio, on TV, and in the newspaper, we hear, see or read about many problems in the world, for example, pollution problems.

Air pollution is the first kind. It mostly comes from fumes released from motorbikes, cars, airplanes, trains and poisonous gases emitted from factories. Also, waste is dumped anywhere, even in the city where many people are living. The second pollution problem is sea pollution. Many people earn their living from fishing in the sea, and the fish **they** catch feed many people. But the sea has become so polluted from oil spills and factory wastes that the fish are dying. This is not only killing the fish, but is also affecting those people who eat fish.

Seldom do you find a place nowadays that is not polluted. This problem is **growing** more difficult every day. We must find a good solution that makes the world a better place to live.

46. What is the passage mainly about?

	A. pollution proble	ems		
	B. effects of pollut	ion		
	C. solutions to poll	lution problems		
	D. sources of pollu	ition		
47.	What is the second	l kind of pollution?		
	A. air pollution		B. sea pollution	
	C. soil pollution		D. noise pollution	
48.	Which of the follo	wing is closest in me	aning to " growing "	?
	A. planting		B. developing	
	C. becoming		D. widening	
49.	What does the wor	d " they " in paragrap	h 2 refer to?	
	A. factories		B. problems	
	C. motorbikes		D. people	
50.	Which of the follo	wing is NOT mention	ned in paragraph 1?	
	A. TV	B. magazine	C. radio	D. newspaper

Giaoandethitienganh.info

PRACTICE TEST 14

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. invite	B. advise	C. improve	D. decide
2.	A. <u>h</u> ouse	B. <u>h</u> our	C. <u>h</u> eight	D. <u>h</u> ope
3.	A. jog <u>ged</u>	B. cook <u>ed</u>	C. gain <u>ed</u>	D. smil <u>ed</u>
4.	A. desk <u>s</u>	B. map <u>s</u>	C. plant <u>s</u>	D. chair <u>s</u>
5.	A. fl <u>oo</u> d	B. sch <u>oo</u> l	C. m <u>oo</u> n	D. p <u>oo</u> l

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	We are working tomorrow,?					
	A. don't we	B. won't we	C. aren't we	D. shan't we		
7.	What do you usua	lly have for	breakfast?			
	A. a	B. the	C. an	D. no article		
8.	I have a meeting	8.00 am tomo	prrow.			
	A. at	B. in	C. on	D. of		
9.	My neighbor is for	nd ofsports	news.			
	A. watch	B. watching	C. to watch	D. watched		
10.	Heany be	ear last night.				
	A. don't drink	B. doesn't drink	C. didn't drink	D. wasn't drink		
11.	Our cousin	in Texas, America	since 2010.			
	A. lives	B. lived	C. is living	D. has lived		
12.	If you don't read t	he directions carefull	y, youlost	easily.		
	A. will get	B. would get	C. got	D. get		
13.	There's been some	e verynews.				
	A. surprise	B. surprised	C. surprisedly	D. surprising		
14.	My grandmother w	valks 2 kilometers ev	ery morning	_she is old.		
	A. if	B. as	C. although	D. and		

15. There was so mu	1ch work to do last ni	ight;, I didi	n't sleep.
A. therefore	B. however	C. so	D. but
16. She doesn't have	e a car. She wishes sh	neone.	
A. has	B. had had	C. had	D. can have
17. Heawa	y on holiday at the m	ioment.	
A. might being	B. may be	C. ought be	D. may to be
18. This bike	by his mother yest	erday.	
A. bought	B. was buying	C. is bought	D. was bought
19. I'vemy	v book everywhere bu	ıt I can't find it.	
A. looked for	B. looked after	C. turned on	D. gone on
20. We hope	the results of the m	iid-term test today.	
A. know	B. knowing	C. to know	D. knowed
21. Mai speaks Fren	chin our cla	iss.	
A. as fluently as		B. more fluently	than
A. as fluently as C. the fluentlies			
C. the fluentlies		D. the most fluer	
C. the fluentlies 22. The teacher told	t	D. the most fluer	ntly
C. the fluentliest 22. The teacher told A. describe	us toour ide	D. the most fluer ol. C. describing	ntly D. descriptive
C. the fluentlies22. The teacher toldA. describe23. Don't be afraid of	us toour ide B. description	D. the most fluer ol. C. describing when you learn a for	ntly D. descriptive reign language.
 C. the fluentlies 22. The teacher told A. describe 23. Don't be afraid of A. doing 	us toour ide B. description ofmistakes v	D. the most fluer ol. C. describing when you learn a for C. taking	ntly D. descriptive reign language. D. paying
 C. the fluentlies 22. The teacher told A. describe 23. Don't be afraid of A. doing 24. Her religion is Is 	us toour ide B. description ofmistakes v B. making	D. the most fluer ol. C. describing when you learn a for C. taking es to theto	D. descriptive reign language. D. paying pray.
 C. the fluentlies 22. The teacher told A. describe 23. Don't be afraid of A. doing 24. Her religion is Is A. church 	us toour ide B. description ofmistakes v B. making slam, so she often goo	D. the most fluer ol. C. describing when you learn a for C. taking es to theto C. temple	D. descriptive reign language. D. paying pray.
 C. the fluentlies 22. The teacher told A. describe 23. Don't be afraid of A. doing 24. Her religion is Is A. church 	us toour ide B. description ofmistakes v B. making slam, so she often goo B. pagoda bulbs to save electo	D. the most fluer ol. C. describing when you learn a for C. taking es to theto C. temple	ntly D. descriptive reign language. D. paying pray. D. mosque
 C. the fluentlies 22. The teacher told A. describe 23. Don't be afraid of A. doing 24. Her religion is Is A. church 25. They use 	us toour ide B. description ofmistakes v B. making slam, so she often goo B. pagoda bulbs to save electing	D. the most fluer ol. C. describing when you learn a for C. taking es to theto C. temple ricity.	ntly D. descriptive reign language. D. paying pray. D. mosque
C. the fluentlies: 22. The teacher told A. describe 23. Don't be afraid of A. doing 24. Her religion is Is A. church 25. They use A. energy-saving C. energy-making	us toour ide B. description ofmistakes v B. making slam, so she often goo B. pagoda bulbs to save electing	D. the most fluer ol. C. describing when you learn a for C. taking es to theto C. temple ricity. B. energy-wastin D. energy-consu	ntly D. descriptive reign language. D. paying pray. D. mosque

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. In my family, my younger brother is responsible for taking out the **garbage** every day.

A. cabbage B. nonsense C. rubbish D. material

28. The new car model is so **<u>costly</u>** that we cannot afford it.

A. expensive B. trendy C. slow D. unique

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. It's **<u>dangerous</u>** for girls to walk alone on this street at night.

A. bad B. safe C. nice D. good

30. My cousin will stay here till the <u>end</u> of May.

A. opening B. middle C. following D. beginning

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. The students are discussing a plan to protect the environment.

– Jack: "How about planting more trees in the school yard?"

– Bill: "____"

A. I'm afraid you're right. B. I'm sorry. It's a good idea.

C. Sorry. That sounds good. D. Great! Let's do that.

32. Joe is asking James about his parents.

– Joe: "What do your parents do for a living?"

– James: "_____"

- A. They are forty years old.B. They work in a bank.
- C. They live in the city center. D. They go to work by car.

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Television is one of the most important inventions in making the information of history different. It can be a great source of entertainment, knowledge and for communication. The information is available to many people with the use of television. You can know the information on politics, science, history, geography, culture in a way that has never before been possible.

Television helps to improve knowledge. It helps you to know the **latest** trend in the world. It is nowadays one of the widely used communication media. Useful information can be reached to millions of people directly by TV. You can get a whole look all over the world, and many people love television so much that they make their careers out of it.

We can learn several languages and lots of other useful things by watching television, some shows and channels offer educational programs **that** can increase our knowledge and make us more aware of the world around us. It can connect us to the world and much more. Anybody can watch television simply by sitting at home, news, movies, family shows, sports, music as well as other useful shows and channels can be seen on TV.

33. Which is the passage mainly about?

A. The invention of television		B. The advantages of television	
C. The disadvanta	ges of television	D. The popularity of	of television
34. The word " tha	t " in the last paragra	ph refers to	
A. several languages		B. some shows	
C. educational programs		D. useful things	
35. Who can sit at home and watch television?			
A. students	B. doctors	C. everyone	D. workers
36. Which of the f	ollowing is not stated	l in paragraph 1?	
A. culture B. geography C. science			D. farming
37. What does the word " latest " in paragraph 2 probably mean?			
A. newest	B. oldest	C. shortest	D. longest

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 38 to 42.

Halloween is probably going to look (38) this year. That's because of the coronavirus pandemic. To help people stay safe, the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) is offering special advice.

The CDC says many traditional Halloween activities put people in danger of spreading the virus. (39)_____include an online costume contest. Indoor activities, such (40)_____a movie night or home scavenger hunt, should be limited to members of your household. For outdoor activities (41)_____include pumpkin picking and small-group parades, people should stay six feet away from one another.

The CDC also says costume masks can't replace regular face masks. (42)_____you wear only a costume mask, it should cover your mouth and nose.

38. A. difference	B. differently	C. differ	D. different
39. A. Options safer		B. Safer options	
C. Safer option		D. Option safer	
40. A. as	B. like	C. for	D. in
41. A. who	B. whom	C. which	D. what
42. A. So	B. Unless	C. If	D. But

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43.	Lim sorry. He isn't here now. He have gone to the shops.					
	A B		С	Ι	C	
44.	She goes sometimes on	picnic	with her f	family <u>at w</u>	<u>eekends</u> .	
	А	В	С		D	
45.	Some of <u>my jobs</u> include	e answe	ering <u>the p</u>	<u>hone</u> , writi	ng <u>emails</u>	and <u>type</u>
	reports. A		В		С	D
Ma	rk the letter A, B, C or I	D on yo	our answe	r sheet to i	ndicate th	ne sentence that
is c	losest in meaning to eac	ch of th	ne followii	ng questior	15.	
46.	They have not used this	typewr	riter for a	long time.		
	A. For a long time has r	not bee	n used thi	s typewrite	r.	
	B. This typewriter has r	not use	d for a lon	g time.		
	C. This typewriter has b	oeen no	ot used for	a long tim	e.	
	D. This typewriter has a	not bee	n used for	a long tim	e.	
47.	"Could you speak more	slowly	, please?'	' she said t	o me.	

A. She asked me to speak more slowly.

- B. She said if you could speak more slowly.
- C. She advised me speaking more slowly.
- D. She told me to speak more slowly please.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** That man is a newcomer in our company. Do you know him?
 - A. That is the newcomer in our company who do you know?
 - B. That man who is a newcomer in our company. Do you know him?
 - C. Do you know him that man is a newcomer in our company?
 - D. Do you know that man, who is a newcomer in our company?
- **49.** Peter cannot go out for lunch. His car is broken.
 - A. If his car is not broken, Peter will go out for lunch.
 - B. If his car is not broken, Peter would go out for lunch.
 - C. If his car were not broken, Peter could go out for lunch.
 - D. If his car were not broken, Peter could not go out for lunch.
- **50.** The dress is very expensive. She cannot afford it.
 - A. She cannot afford the dress because it is very expensive.
 - B. She cannot afford the dress, so it is very expensive.
 - C. Although the dress is not **expensive**, she can afford it.
 - D. Because the dress is very expensive, she can afford it.

Giaoandethitienganh.info

PRACTICE TEST 15

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. sp <u>o</u> rt	B. b <u>o</u> ss	C. sh <u>o</u> p	D. b <u>o</u> x
2.	A. con <u>s</u> ume	B. sugge <u>s</u> t	C. de <u>s</u> ign	D. con <u>s</u> erve
3.	A. d <u>ee</u> r	B. ch <u>ee</u> r	C. p <u>ee</u> r	D. ch <u>ee</u> se
4.	A. desk <u>s</u>	B. map <u>s</u>	C. plant <u>s</u>	D. chair <u>s</u>
5.	A. help <u>ed</u>	B. need <u>ed</u>	C. cook <u>ed</u>	D. laugh <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	It was cold yesterd	lay,?		
	A. wasn't it	B. isn't they	C. was it	D. is it
7.	Emily was	first student to leav	e the classroom.	
	A. a	B. the	C. an	D. no article
8.	I'm sorry I can't g	o out with you. I'm b	ousythe mo	ment.
	A. in	B. of	C. at	D. with
9.	She used to enjoy_	to rock musi	ic when she was you	nger.
	A. listen	B. to listen	C. listening	D. to listening
10.	Last month, he	to London.		
	A. went	B. was going	C. has gone	D. goes
11.	If hegood	l at English, he'd be	offered the job.	
	A. is	B. were	C. would be	D. will be
12.	He left his hometo	wn in June and nobo	dyhim sinc	e then.
	A. saw	B. sees	C. was seeing	D. has seen
13.	She wasa	bout her new job.		
	A. excited	B. excite	C. exciting	D. excitedly
14.	the heavy	rain, they continued	l their work.	
	A. Although	B. Despite	C. Because	D. Because of

15. I went to buy a Ro	olling Stones CD,	the shop didn'i	t have it.
A. and	B. but	C. therefore	D. so
16. It is raining heavi	ly outside. I wish it	raining now.	
A. stopped	B. had stopped	C. stops	D. will stop
17. – "Where is Jane?	" – "I don't know. S	hein the lib	rary."
A. will be	B. would be	C. may be	D. has to be
18. Fortunately, nobo	dyin the car	accident.	
A. killed	B. was killed	C. was killing	D. is killing
19. Have you	_what time the train	leaves the station yet	?
A. turned on	B. looked after	C. turned off	D. found out
20. Ho Chi Minh City	v isHa Noi.		
A. larger than		B. as large than	
C. more larger that	in	D. most large	
21. The agreed	us to decorate the	house.	
A. helping	B. to help	C. help	D. helped
22. Her son has	completed the cou	rse on time manager	nent.
A. succeeded	B. success	C. successful	D. successfully
23. She usually	a shower in the m	orning.	
A. gets	B. gives	C. takes	D. makes
24. I can't lend you th	nis book,my	mom has just bough	nt for me.
A. which	B. that	C. whom	D. what
25. She that she	e was going to Ho Ch	i Minh City soon.	
A. told	B. spoke	C. said	D. talked
26. Nowadays, scient	ists can usually predi	ct when a/an	_will erupt.
A. storm	B. volcano	C. flood	D. hurricane
Mark the letter A, B	B, C or D on your o	inswer sheet to ind	icate the word(s)
CLOSEST in meani	ng to the underline	ed word(s) in each	of the following
questions.			, e o th
27. Most of the author's stories took place in the early half of the 20 th century.			

A. finished

B. happened

C. survived

D. existed

28. Water, food, and clothes are our **<u>necessities</u>** in life.

A. forces B. wishes C. hopes D. needs

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. Reading books helps you know about <u>different</u> cultures around the world.

A. only B. common C. same D. popular

30. We need to **<u>reduce</u>** the amount of water we use every day.

A. increase B. decrease C. minimize D. refuse

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Two girls are having a chat at recess.

- Ha: "What do you think of this song?"

– Lan: "_____"

A. Oh, it's great. I like it. B. It looks so beautiful.

C. That's right. You should sing. D. Yes, of course, you are right.

32. Peter and Dane are talking about environmental protection.

- Peter: "I think we should use paper bags instead of plastic bags."

- Dane: "_____. If so, we will protect our environment."

A. I agree with you	B. It's a waste of time
---------------------	-------------------------

C. I don't agree D. It's our pleasure

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Tropical cyclones are called typhoons in Asia and hurricanes in North and South America. They have wind speeds of 60 kph or more. In the United States, the Tropical Prediction Center in Miami, Florida watches carefully for hurricanes.

When meteorologists **discover** a hurricane, they give it a name. They can use either a male or female name. Why should tropical cyclones have names? The name makes it easier for people to know about a hurricane and its possible dangers. The World Meteorological Organization (WMO) decides what names will be used. The WMO lists names using the English alphabet. Each name starts with a different letter. The first hurricane of the year gets the first name on that year's list. The second hurricane gets the next name. For example, if the first hurricane is Abel, the second might be Betty. The name lists do not include names beginning with the letters Q, U, X, Y, and Z. There aren't many names beginning with these letters.

Asian countries use a different list, **which** is made up by the WMO's Typhoon Committee. This list has a few personal names, but most of the names are of flowers, animals, trees, and other similar things.

33. What is the main idea of this reading?

A. When tropical cyclones are named

B. What tropical cyclones can do

C. How tropical cyclones are named

D. Who watches for tropical cyclones

34. What is the wind speed of a tropical cyclone?

	A. 50 kph	B. 60 kph	C. 70 pkh	D. 80 pkh	
35.	. What does the word " which " in the last paragraph refer to?				
	A. a different list		B. a female name		
	C. the alphabet		D. a male name		
36.	6. Which of the following letters are NOT used to name hurricanes?				
	A. D	В. Т	С. М	D. Q	
37.	What does the wor	d " discover " in para	graph 2 mean?		
	A. look for	B. find out	C. look at	D. take off	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 38 to 42.

Not so long ago, people only used the telephone to make phone calls. Now, thanks (38) ______ computers, people use their phones to do much ______ more. They can bank by phone, rent videos by phone, and even shop by phone. It is also (39) ______ to send letters and reports by faxing them over telephone lines.

People can even use their phone lines to send messages from one computer to another computer by electric mail, or e-mail.

(40) ______ you don't need to be at home or at the office to use the phone anymore. You can carry a cellular phone in your pocket or (41) ______ one in your car. With a cellular phone, anyone (42) ______ can talk and walk can also phone and walk. You don't have to look for a pay phone to make a call anymore. Now you can take your calls with you everywhere.

38. A. for	B. of	C. to	D. with
39. A. possible	B. possibly	C. possibility	D. possibilities
40. A. If	B. But	C. Because	D. Though
41. A. to keep	B. keeping	C. kept	D. keep
42. A. who	B. which	C. whom	D. where

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43. When it <u>started</u> to rain, <u>the farmers was working in the field</u>.

	А	В	С	D	
44. We	e <u>see seldom</u>	<u>that old ma</u>	an <u>get out of</u>	the house <u>on weekda</u>	ays.
	А	В	С	D	

45. <u>Running</u>, walking and <u>to swim</u> are my favorite <u>forms of exercise</u>.

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. People spend a lot of money on advertising every day.

A. A lot of money is spend on advertising every day.

B. A lot of money is spent on advertising every day.

C. A lot of money is spending on advertising every day.

D. A lot of money spends on advertising on every day.

47. "I will come to see you as soon as I can," he said.

A. He said he will come to see me as soon as he can.

B. He said he would come to see you as soon as I could.

- C. He said he will come to see me as soon as you can.
- D. He said he would come to see me as soon as he could.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** I recently went back to the town. I was born and grew up there.
 - A. I recently went back to the town where I was born and grew up.
 - B. I recently went back to the town where I was born and grew up there.
 - C. I recently went back to the town when I was born and grew up.
 - D. I recently went back to the town which I was born and grew up.
- **49.** We don't have much time. We can't learn all our favorite subjects.
 - A. If we have much time, we can learn all our favorite subjects.
 - B. If we had much time, we could learn all our favorite subjects.
 - C. If we didn't have much time, we could learn all our favorite subjects.
 - D. If we had much time, we couldn't learn all our favorite subjects.
- **50.** He has tried very hard. He cannot earn much money.
 - A. As he has tried very hard, he cannot earn much money.
 - B. He has tried very hard, or he cannot earn much money.
 - C. Though he has tried very hard, he cannot earn much money.
 - D. He has tried very hard, so he cannot earn much money.

Giaoandethitienganh.info

DPRACTICE TEST 16

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. f <u>a</u> rmer	B. bl <u>a</u> nket	C. <u>ga</u> rden	D. f <u>a</u> ther
2.	A. br <u>ea</u> d	B. t <u>ea</u>	C. m <u>ea</u> n	D. t <u>ea</u> m
3.	A. <u>c</u> ity	B. <u>c</u> ycle	C. <u>c</u> offee	D. <u>c</u> eiling
4.	A. hat <u>s</u>	B. roof <u>s</u>	C. kick <u>s</u>	D. love <u>s</u>
5.	A. stopp <u>ed</u>	B. call <u>ed</u>	C. miss <u>ed</u>	D. laugh <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	Nam isn't late for	work,?		
	A. is he	B. isn't he	C. is Nam	D. isn't Nam
7.	Who ismo	st intelligent in your	team?	
	A. the	B. a	C. an	D. ø
8.	He was barely cap	ablewriting h	nis own name.	
	A. of	B. in	C. at	D. out
9.	Our children enjoy	Tet holiday	in the countryside.	
	A. spend	B. to spend	C. to have spent	D. spending
10.	Theyclose	friends since they w	ere small.	
	A. have been	B. were	C. are	D. will be
11.	Tomto sch	ool yesterday becaus	e of his illness.	
	A. didn't go	B. doesn't go	C. went	D. goes
12.	If you keep on wor	king hard, you	one day.	
	A. succeed		B. would succeed	
	C. will succeed		D. would have succ	ceeded
13.	I think The Godfat	<i>her</i> is anfilm		
	A. interested	B. interesting	C. interest	D. interests
14.	he is not ri	ch, he always does c	harity work.	
	A. Though	B. Despite	C. Because	D. Because of

15. Mary is hard-wor	king,she ofte	n gets good marks.			
A. because	B. however	C. so	D. but		
16. I wish you	_here to help me now	7.			
A. are	B. were	C. would be	D. will be		
17. Nam, you	walk on the left of th	e road.			
A. mustn't	B. may not	C. must	D. may		
18. The picture	by my younger bro	ther.			
A. paints	B. panted	C. was painted	D. was painting		
19. You cana	ny new words in the	dictionary.			
A. take after	B. take in	C. look for	D. look up		
20. My son wants	an engineer in th	e future.			
A. be	B. being	C. to be	D. to being		
21. Tom is 5 centimet	tersthan Peter	r.			
A. tallest	B. taller	C. the taller	D. the tallest		
22. This book contain	s the social and	problems of the p	eriod.		
A. economics	B. economic	C. economy	D. economize		
23. You should	attention to your te	acher.			
A. pay	B. take	C. do	D. buy		
24. My class is on the	efloor of the b	ouilding.			
A. second	B. two	C. twice	D. double		
25. We always go to the library tobooks.					
A. sell	B. buy	C. lend	D. borrow		
26. The student	got the scholarship	to study at Oxford i	s my best friend.		
A. whose	B. which	C. whom	D. who		
	Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s)				
CLOSEST in meani	ng to the underline	ed word(s) in each	of the following		
<i>questions.</i> 27 We thought we we		4 James 1476 -11.1.1			

27. We thought we were winning, so we got <u>lazy</u>. We should have worked harder.A. idle B. hardworking C. busy D. boring

28. I study <u>many</u> subjects such as Math, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Vietnamese Literature, History etc.

A. some B. a lot of C. a few D. much

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. I don't really like getting up **<u>early</u>** but I have to because I often go to school at 6.45 am.

A. late B. later C. first D. soon

30. But I <u>like</u> English best because it's an important means of international communication.

A. want B. need	C. hate	D. wish
-----------------	---------	---------

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Jack and Jim are talking about sports.

– Jack: "What sports do you lik	e?" – Jim: ""
A. No, I don't.	B. Yes, it is.
C. Well, it's soccer.	D. I think it's boring
32. Peter is complimenting Mary of	n her new hair style.

– Peter: "I think your hair style is very nice." – Mary: "_____"

A. I'm sorry.	B. Thank you.
---------------	---------------

C. Never mind. D. Why don't?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option for each of the blanks from 33 to 37.

I was raised on a farm in a remote village. The winter months were endless and everything was covered in snow. I was always eager (33)______ the warmer weather to come. When spring arrived, everything came alive. By the age of twelve, I had lots of camping experience, as I used to go camping with my dog on my school holidays. We would spend days exploring the forest, catching fish for dinner, (34)______at the frogs and the flocks of birds and the insects hopping up and down on the surface of the water. Of course, this was (35)______ only during the warm months. (36) ______ the autumn came, everything went quiet, (37)_____was quite usual in those parts. It wasn't long before the animals disappeared, the birds flew south and the snow took over. The place became deserted once again.

33. A. on	B. of	C. for	D. with
34. A. watching	B. looking	C. noticing	D. observing
35. A. impossibly	B. possibly	C. possibility	D. possible
36. A. when	B. after	C. because	D. and
37. A. whom	B. who	C. which	D. that

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 38 to 42.

For a couple of years, Gilbert Bland was a unique figure in the world of antique map dealing. He made a 100% profit on every map he sold, not because he was a **clever** businessman, but because he was a thief. In the mid-1990s, Bland went around libraries in the USA, bringing a sharp razor and a baggy shirt, and sliced out those ancient maps which took his fancy. Some were worth tens of thousands of dollars, and he went on to sell them through both mail-order catalogues and his shop in Florida.

His crimes only came to light when a researcher in a Baltimore library noticed that a man appeared to be tearing a page from a 200-year-old book as if it were a newspaper. At first, it was assumed that this was an isolated case, and the library and the police were happy to let Bland off with a warning. Only later did **they** come across his notebooks, which contained details of all his thefts.

38. What is the title of the passage?

A. The Shops In Florida	B. The Library I	B. The Library In The USA			
C. The Map Thief	D. The Maps	D. The Maps			
39. Gilbert Bland cut the map with	·				
A. a sharp razor B. a baggy shirt	C. a dollar	D. a pen			
40. Who noticed his crime?					
A. a librarian in an American library					
B. a policeman in Baltimore					
C. a researcher in a Baltimore library					
D. a customer in his shop Giaoander	thitienganh.info				

41. The word "they" in the second paragraph refers to					
A. the police			В.	the maps	
C. the researchers			D.	the notebooks	
42. The word " <u>c</u>	c <u>lever</u> " in p	aragraph	l is closest	t in meaning to_	
A. intelliger	nt B. s	illy	С.	successful	D. boring
Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.					
43. The <u>streets i</u>	<u>is swept </u> by	<u>the wome</u>	<u>n every m</u>	orning.	
А	В	С		D	
44. The boys <u>went often to school late and the teacher was very angry.</u>					
	A	В	С		D
45. I like <u>reading</u> books, <u>watch</u> TV <u>and</u> going out <u>with my friends</u> .					
А	-	B (2	D	
		-			

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. People believe that John is a good person.

A. It is believed that John is a good person.

B. It was believed that John is a good person.

C. It is believed that John was a good person.

D. John was believed to be a good person.

47. My teacher said: "Two and two make four."

A. My teacher said that two and two made four.

B. My teacher said that two and two have made four.

C. My teacher said that two and two had made four.

D. My teacher said that two and two make four.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** Mr. Smith is very interested in our plan. I spoke to him on the phone last night.
 - A. Mr. Smith, to whom I spoke on the phone last night, is very interested in our plan.

- B. Mr. Smith, who is very interested in our plan, I spoke to on the phone last night.
- C. Mr. Smith, who I spoke on the phone last night, is very interested in our plan.
- D. Mr. Smith is very interested in our plan to which I spoke on the phone last night.
- **49.** I don't have enough money with me now; otherwise I will buy that coat.
 - A. If I didn't have enough money with me now, I would buy that coat.
 - B. If I had enough money with me now, I would buy that coat.
 - C. If I had enough money with me now, I wouldn't buy that coat.
 - D. If I didn't have enough money with me now, I wouldn't buy that coat.
- **50.** My mother is very busy at work. She takes good care of her children.
 - A. In spite of being busy at work, my mother takes good care of her children.
 - B. My mother takes good care of her children but she is very busy at work.
 - C. Because my mother is very busy at work, she takes good care of her children.
 - D. My mother is very busy at work because she takes good care of her children.

PRACTICE TEST 17

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	А. с <u>о</u> ру	B. f <u>o</u> lder	C. d <u>o</u> ctor	D. c <u>o</u> ncert
2.	A. f <u>ee</u>	B. tr <u>ee</u>	C. s <u>ee</u> n	D. p <u>ee</u> r
3.	A. <u>c</u> at	B. <u>c</u> ut	C. <u>c</u> ease	D. <u>c</u> ase
4.	A. hope <u>s</u>	B. love <u>s</u>	C. write <u>s</u>	D. smoke <u>s</u>
5.	A. work <u>ed</u>	B. hop <u>ed</u>	C. pass <u>ed</u>	D. mend <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	They think that you are wrong,?					
	A. don't they	B. do they	C. are you	D. aren't you		
7.	There used to be_	big old banyan	tree at the entrance	to the village.		
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. ø		
8.	My daughter is fo	ondreading co	mic books.			
	A. of	B. in	C. at	D. out		
9.	The boys like	football after sch	ool.			
	A. play	B. to be playing	C. to have played	D. playing		
10.	His father	_him the electric-bike	two weeks ago.			
	A. bought	B. has bought	C. buy	D. will buy		
11.	Harryver	y busy for the last five	e weeks.			
	A. was	B. has been	C. is	D. will be		
12.	you, I woul	d think carefully abou	it that decision.			
	A. If I am	B. I were	C. If I were	D. If I had been		
13.	13. My friend told me apiece of news.					
	A. surprising	B. surprise	C. surprised	D. surprises		
14.	my broth	er is sociable, I am qu	ite reserved.			
	A. While	B. As	C. Because	D. So		

15. He felt tired,	, he tried to finish	his work.	
A. however	B. so	C. therefore	D. when
16. I wish I5	centimeters taller.		
A. are	B. were	C. would be	D. will be
17. Petercome	with us tonight, but l	ne isn't very sure.	
A. may	B. must	C. can	D. will
18. The festival	The festivalin Hoi An next month.		
A. holds	B. will hold	C. will be held	D. has held
19. Because of the he	avy rain, the game w	asfor a fev	w days.
A. put off	B. taken out	C. set up	D. got away
20. James is always t	he first student	_to class.	
A. to be coming	B. coming	C. come	D. to come
21. The Nile is	river in the world.		
A. longer	B. the longer	C. the longest	D. as long as
22. Have you receive	d yourto the	exhibition?	
A. invite	B. invitation	C. invitating	D. invited
23. Jack often	_a shower before goin	ng to bed.	
A. has	B. gives	C. does	D. makes
24. The national	in Malaysia is Bal	nasa Malaysia.	
A. language	B. religion	C. currency	D. education
25. The children are used tosoccer in the park.			
A. doing	B. playing	C. painting	D. making
26. The manteacher.	is standing at the corr	ner of the school yard	l is our History
A. whom	B. who	C. whose	D. which
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following			

questions.

- **27.** I *<u>am interested in</u> history because it helps me understand a lot of things in the past.*
 - A. enjoy B. hate C. wish D. hope

28. The excursion will help us <u>**relax**</u> a lot after working hard for a term.

A. rest B. stress C. lose D. pass

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. His argument is based on the **false** information that all women want children. He shouldn't have done that.

A. missing	B. limited	C. useless	D. corect
------------	------------	------------	-----------

30. Why did the parents oppose to the idea of sending their children to the **special** class which only included the disabled at first?

A. important B. specific C. normal D. major

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 31 to 35.

When writers attempt to anticipate the future, they often only succeed in providing an explanation of the present. This can be seen in the fantasies produced by science fiction writers in the middle of the twentieth century. Almost nothing has turned out the way that these writers expected. Although **they** managed to predict intelligent robots, they completely failed to anticipate the development in communications technology that would make them possible. This means that science fiction written before 1980 now seems quite dated. Science fiction writers, it seems, were remarkably slow on the uptake when it came to grasping the extent to which the nature of communication would change.

Instead, their focus was very much on rocket technology and space travel. For they were not to know that the lunar landings, so exciting at the time, would actually lead nowhere. There are no human colonies on the Moon, let alone on Mars, and the idea that people might eventually populate the cosmos seems even less within the possibility now than it did then, despite half a century of rapid technological progress. What's more, scientists have even begun to ridicule the notion, fundamental to much science fiction, that one day we just might encounter **intelligent** aliens.

31. What is the title of the passage?

A. Writers and Science Fiction

B. Life On The Moon				
C. Science Fact and Se	cience Fiction			
D. Mars or Moon				
32. What turned out the w	32. What turned out the way that these writers wrote in their science fiction?			
A. nothing B.	something C. eve	rything D. anything		
33. The scientists had the idea that people might eventually populate the cosmos with the help of				
A. science fiction	B. inte	B. intelligent aliens		
C. rapid technological	progress D. lun	D. lunar landings		
34. The word " <u>they</u> " in th	e second paragraph refer	rs to		
A. the writers	B. the	B. the scientists		
C. the fantasies	D. the	D. the robots		
35. The word " intelligent " in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to				
35. The word " <u>intelligent</u>	" in paragraph 2 is closes	st in meaning to		
	" in paragraph 2 is closes silly C. sma			
A. clean B.	silly C. sma			
A. clean B.	silly C. sma D on your answer shee	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable		
A. clean B. <i>Mark the letter A, B, C or</i>	silly C. sma D on your answer shee of the following exchan	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges.		
A. cleanB.Mark the letter A, B, C orresponse to complete each36. Jack is apologising to	silly C. sma D on your answer shee of the following exchan	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges. foot.		
A. cleanB.Mark the letter A, B, C orresponse to complete each36. Jack is apologising to	silly C. sma D on your answer sheet of the following exchanges Jane for stepping on her stepping on your foot"	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges. foot.		
A. clean B. Mark the letter A, B, C or response to complete each 36. Jack is apologising to – Jack: "I'm sorry for	silly C. sma D on your answer sheet a of the following exchant Jane for stepping on her stepping on your foot" B. You	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges. foot. - Jane: ""		
A. clean B. Mark the letter A, B, C or response to complete each 36. Jack is apologising to – Jack: "I'm sorry for A. How do you do?	silly C. sma D on your answer sheet a of the following exchant Jane for stepping on her stepping on your foot" B. You D. That	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges. foot. - Jane: "" u're welcome.		
A. cleanB.Mark the letter A, B, C or response to complete each36. Jack is apologising to – Jack: "I'm sorry for A. How do you do? C. Never mind.37. Peter is inviting Mary	silly C. sma D on your answer sheet a of the following exchant Jane for stepping on her stepping on your foot" B. You D. That	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges. foot. - Jane: "" u're welcome. at's right.		
A. cleanB.Mark the letter A, B, C or response to complete each36. Jack is apologising to – Jack: "I'm sorry for A. How do you do? C. Never mind.37. Peter is inviting Mary	silly C. sma D on your answer sheet a of the following exchant Jane for stepping on her stepping on your foot" B. You D. That to have a drink.	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges. foot. - Jane: "" u're welcome. at's right.		
A. clean B. Mark the letter A, B, C or response to complete each 36. Jack is apologising to – Jack: "I'm sorry for A. How do you do? C. Never mind. 37. Peter is inviting Mary – Peter: "Shall we hav	silly C. sma D on your answer sheet a of the following exchant Jane for stepping on her stepping on your foot" B. You D. That to have a drink. re a drink when you finis	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges. foot. - Jane: "" u're welcome. at's right.		
A. clean B. Mark the letter A, B, C or response to complete each 36. Jack is apologising to – Jack: "I'm sorry for A. How do you do? C. Never mind. 37. Peter is inviting Mary – Peter: "Shall we hav – Mary: ""	silly C. sma D on your answer sheet a of the following exchant Jane for stepping on her stepping on your foot" B. You D. That to have a drink. re a drink when you finis B. That	art D. strange t to indicate the most suitable nges. foot. - Jane: "" u're welcome. at's right. h your homework?"		

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42.

We moved into our new house (38)_____a warm day. It was not really a new house; it was a hundred and four years old but it was new to us. The house

had running water gas and (39), but for some reason there was no electric light in the kitchen. We had not noticed this shortage (40) we had first looked over the house. It was something quite unexpected: a house with electricity but without a kitchen light. It was especially puzzling because our kitchen was a large room, perhaps the largest in the house. I telephoned for an electrician, (41) quickly came and fixed it for us. And he charged £ 85 for (42) the job.

B. on	C. at	D. of
B. electrician	C. electric	D. electricity
B. if	C. before	D. till
B. whose	C. who	D. which
B. having	C. doing	D. passing
	B. electrician B. if B. whose	B. electricianC. electricB. ifC. beforeB. whoseC. who

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to show the underlined part that needs correction.

43. <u>The grass haven't been cut since we moved here.</u>

	А	В	С	D		
44.	<u>When he lived</u>	l in <u>the countr</u>	<u>yside</u> , Nar	n usually	<u>go</u> fishing with <u>his</u>	<u>s cousins</u> .
	А	В			С	D
45.	<u>All the flights</u>	had be to can	celed <u>beca</u>	<u>use of </u> th	e <u>storm</u> .	

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. "I regret not going to the airport to say goodbye to him," she said

A. She wishes I would have gone to the air port to say good bye to him.

B. I wished I had gone to the airport to say good bye to him.

C. She wished she went to the air port to say good bye to him.

D. She wished she had gone to the airport to say goodbye to him.

47. He broke my watch.

A. My watch is broken.	B. My watch broke
<u> </u>	

C. My watch is being broken. D. My watch was broken.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **48.** You smoke. I think you should stop smoking.
 - A. If I am you, I will stop smoking.
 - B. If I were you, I would never stop smoking.
 - C. If I were you, I would stop smoking.
 - D. If I had been you, I would stop smoking.
- **49.** This man studies biology. What do you call him?
 - A. What do you call a man who studies biology?
 - B. What do you call a man, who studies biology?
 - C. What do you call a man studies biology?
 - D. What do you call a man whom studies biology?
- **50.** We stayed in that hotel despite the noise.
 - A. Though the hotel is noisy, we stay there.
 - B. We stayed in the noisy hotel and we liked it.
 - C. Although the hotel was noisy, we stayed there.
 - D. Because of the noise, we stayed in the hotel.

PRACTICE TEST 18

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. f <u>ear</u>	B. p <u>ear</u>	C. h <u>ear</u>	D. n <u>ear</u>
2.	A. k <u>i</u> nd	B. f <u>i</u> ll	C. m <u>i</u> le	D. l <u>i</u> ght
3.	A. <u>k</u> now	B. <u>k</u> ick	D. <u>k</u> eep	D. s <u>k</u> in
4.	A. pass <u>ed</u>	B. want <u>ed</u>	C. wash <u>ed</u>	D. smok <u>ed</u>
5.	A. pick <u>s</u>	B. seem <u>s</u>	C. run <u>s</u>	D. climb <u>s</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

	•			
6.	He will pass the ne	ext exam,?		
	A. won't he	B. does he	C. will he	D. doesn't he
7.	London lies on the	banks ofTha	ames.	
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. ø
8.	My mother is fond	lmaking a lot	of kinds of cakes.	
	A. of	B. in	C. at	D. on
9.	I dislikehc	orror films because th	ey are violent.	
	A. watch	B. to watch	C. to have watched	D. watching
10.	In the past, my gra	ndmotherwo	rk very hard on the f	farm.
	A. had to	B. has to	C. will have to	D. would have to
11.	Isome Fre	nch books recently.		
	A. have bought	B. bought	C. buy	D. will buy
12.	If I were you, I	for the job.		
	A. will apply		B. would have appl	lied
	C. would apply		D. won't apply	
13.	The story that Ton	n told me was very		
	A. amusing	B. amused	C. amuse	D. to amuse
14.	he is o	ld, he wants to travel	around the world.	
	A. In spite of	B. Although	C. Despite	D. Because

15.	I was very tired a my homework.	fter a day at school.	, I had to stay	up late to finish
	A. However	B. If	C. So	D. Although
16.	I wish you	_my birthday last nig	ht.	
	A. attended	B. had attended	C. would attend	D. will attend
17.	Lan is good at dra	awing. Shedr	aw many nice picture	es.
	A. can	B. must	C. can't	D. mustn't
18.	The house	_by my father.		
	A. was building	B. build	C. built	D. was built
19.	You have a bad c	ough, you had better_	smoking.	
	A. give up	B. look for	C. turn on	D. take off
20.	They decided	out for a walk af	ter dinner.	
	A. going	B. to go	C. go	D. gone
21.	My brother is	than his friends.		
	A. hard-working		B. as hard-working	g as
	C. the most hard-	working	D. more hard-worl	king
22.	His father is a	teacher at the scl	hool.	
	A. fame	B. famously	C. famous	D. infamous
23.	I came to see Ma	ry but she was out, so	Ia message.	
	A. left	B. did	C. paid	D. caught
24.	He's running so_	that I can't cate	ch up with him.	
	A. quick	B. fast	C. slowly	D. rapid
25.	I think the golden	rule of first aid is to	stay asas po	ssible.
	A. tired		01	
26.	The watch nice.	_was given to me by	my aunt on my 14 th	birthday is very
	A. which	B. who	C. where	D. when
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s)				
		b		.,
		C or D on your answe to the underlined wo		.,

A. simple B. exciting C. uninteresting D. slow

28. We come from a <u>tiny</u> town in up-state New York where not many people live.

A. small B. huge C. modern D. rich

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29.	When small, they were	verv excited whenever the	y were given <u><i>new</i></u> clothes.

A. cheap B. new	C. old	D. torn
-----------------	--------	---------

30. The teacher told us about a **<u>modern</u>** invention which had just been made.

A. cheap B. new C. old D. present

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

- **31.** Jack saw Mary carrying a heavy handbag and he offered to help.
 - Jack: "How can I help you?" Mary: "_____"

A. Me too. B. Long time no see.

C. Thanks, I can manage. D. Cheers.

32. Peter broke Mary's glasses and he is apologising for this.

– Peter: "Sorry for breaking your glasses." – Mary: "_____"

- A. Never mind. B. Thanks. I'm just fine.
- C. That's great. D. I'll take care of it.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 33 to 37.

In these days of genetic engineering, it is not unusual to hear the name Frankenstein raised by those who fear the consequences when humans seek to create a being in their own similarity.

Often unnoticed, however, is the fact that the tale originated, not as a folk legend, still less as a wildly original film script, but as a literary masterpiece. The lasting popularity of the novel and its modern-day relevance are all the more remarkable when we remember it was written almost 200 years ago, by an 18-year-old woman called Mary Shelley. Over the decades, **<u>numerous</u>** films

have attempted to capture the full horror of her story, but none have come close to equaling the power of Mary Shelley's frightening style. *Frankenstein* has long been acknowledged as a powerful piece of Gothic fiction, representing as **it** does an extraordinary combination of contemporary philosophy, literary skill and imaginative vision. It is only recently, however, with increased media attention devoted to the philosophical issues her novel raises, that there has been a more general revival of interest in Mary herself.

33. What is the title of the passage?

	A. Mary Shelley –	Life And Career	B. Philosophical Iss	sues In Novel
	C. Frankenstein's r	eal creator	D. Novels and Film	IS
34.	What does Mary S	helley's do?		
	A. A writer		B. A film maker	
	C. A philosopher		D. An engineer	
35.	What have many fi	lm – makers tried to	capture of her story?)
	A a literary master	piece	B. a folk legend	
	C. the full horror		D. the philosophica	l issues
36.	The word " <u>it</u> " in th	ne second paragraph	refers to	
	A. A novel	B. A film	C. A style	D. the power
37.	The word " <u>numero</u>	ous " in paragraph 2 is	s closest in meaning	to
	A. few	B. many	C. little	D. much
Rea	ad the following pa	issage and mark the	letter A, B, C or D	on your answer
-1	at the first start of a		the same of the	C

sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42

The big tree (38) ______was near my gate was old and beautiful. I was saddened when it blew down in a winter storm. (39) ______the storm I sawed down the remains of the tree to level with the ground. Some of the wood was rotten. Pieces came away in my hand. But a good part of the wood was (40) ______and strong. I did not dig up the roots of the tree. I left them in the ground. Three months later, (41) ______the spring, the old tree began to grow again. It grew strong and beautiful, straight up from the side of the sawn-off part. The colour and smell of its heart-shaped leaves were exactly the same as those of the old tree. I (42) ______very happy.

38.	A. which	B. who	C. when	D. where
39.	A. Before	B. After	C. While	D. When
40.	A. lives	B. life	C. live	D. alive
41.	A. in	B. on	C. at	D. off
42.	A. went	B. planted	C. rose	D. felt

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to show the underlined part that needs correction.

43. <u>Three hours are enough for me to finish the work.</u>

44. She <u>has seen never</u> such <u>a beautiful rose before</u>.

A	В	С	D

45. He turned <u>the lights</u> and <u>closes</u> the door <u>before going</u> to school.

А	В	С	D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. Have they tested all the machines?

- A. Have all the machines tested?
- B. Have all the machines been testing?
- C. Have all the machines been tested?
- D. Are all the machines been being tested?
- **47.** "Hand over your passport, please," said the customer to her.

A. The customer asked her to hand over her passport

B. The customer was made to hand over her passport.

C. The customer handed over her passport.

D. She asked the customer to hand over her passport.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. This is the battle field. The soldiers fought there.

A. This is the battle field which the soldiers fought.

B. This is the battle field that the soldiers fought.

- C. This is the battle field where the soldiers fought.
- D. This is the battle field where the soldiers fought there.
- **49.** They can't work and travel. They are old.
 - A. Because of their old age, they can't work and travel.
 - B. In spite of their old age, they can work and travel.
 - C. Despite their old age, they still work and travel.
 - D. Even though they work and travel, they are old.
- **50.** You help me. I can overcome the problem.
 - A. If you don't help me, I can't overcome the problem.
 - B. If you didn't help me, I couldn't overcome the problem.
 - C. If you hadn't helped me, I couldn't overcome the problem.
 - D. If you hadn't helped me, I couldn't have overcome the problem.

PRACTICE TEST 19

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. t <u>e</u> rm	B. b <u>e</u> d	C. p <u>e</u> n	D. s <u>e</u> nd
2.	A. sn <u>o</u> w	B. wh <u>o</u> le	C. d <u>o</u> ve	D. sl <u>o</u> w
3.	A. com <u>b</u>	В. <u>b</u> oy	C. <u>b</u> ay	D. <u>b</u> ill
4.	A. fullstop <u>s</u>	B. bargain <u>s</u>	C. exist <u>s</u>	D. notebook <u>s</u>
5.	A. promis <u>ed</u>	B. servic <u>ed</u>	C. devot <u>ed</u>	D. surpass <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	The students are re	eady for the picnic,	?	
	A. are they	B. aren't they	C. is it	D. isn't it
7.	There is g	arden in front of my	grandparents' house	
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. ø
8.	We should really o	concentrateou	r studies.	
	A. of	B. in	C. on	D. out
9.	I suggested	the matter in the com	nmittee.	
	A. to be discussing	B. to discuss	C. discuss	D. discussing
10.	Look! The bus			
	A. will come	B. came	C. comes	D. is coming
11.	It is the first time t	heyLondon.		
	A. have visited	B. visit	C. visited	D. will visit
12.	If I won the lottery	, Ia car.		
	A. would buy		B. will buy	
	C. would have bou	ıght	D. bought	
13.	The film is	, I couldn't watch it t	ill the end.	
	A. boring	B. bored	C. bore	D. to be boring
14.	I went swimming_	it was cold.		
	A. because	B. despite	C. although	D. because of

15.	It is getting dark,_	we stopped w	alking and returned	home.
	A. so	B. though	C. because	D. if
16.	I wish that I	so much last night.		
	A. didn't eat		B. hadn't eaten	
	C. ate		D. wouldn't eat	
17.	Youobey t	the rules of your scho	ool or you will be pu	nished.
	A. must	B. may	C. can	D. could
18.	Almost the surface	e of the earth	with water.	
	A. is covering	B. covered	C. is covered	D. coveres
19.	Somebody	our house last night a	and stole our stereo.	
	A. went on	B. went up	C. broke down	D. broke into
20.	My teacher asked	usour home	work before going t	o class.
	A. doing	B. to do	C. to be doing	D. done
21.	My mother is	than my father.		
	A. more careful	B. most careful	C. as careful as	D. careful
22.	Our students carrie	ed out aexper	iment last month.	
	A. success	B. succeed	C. successful	D. successfully
23.	I'm tired; I want to	oa break.		
	A. catch	B. go	C. put	D. take
24.	is often m	ade from wood pulp.		
	A. Oil	B. Paper	C. Gas	D. Coal
25.	She lives next doo	r to me and I often ta	lk to her on our	to work.
	A. way	B. street	C. travel	D. road
26.	Many people	are waiting for the	e bus often read new	spapers.
	A. who	B. which	C. whom	D. whose
		, C or D on your a		• • •
		ng to the underline	d word(s) in each	of the following
que	questions.			

27. It's *important* for you to pay attention to your teacher in order to understand the lessons.

A. impossible B. necessary C. unimportant D. stupid

115

28. My close friend had a classically **<u>beautiful</u>** face which impresses others.

A. prettyB. angryC. uglyD. boringMark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s)OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following
questions.

29. They seemed *<u>pleased</u>* with their children's good results.

A. angry B. glad C. bored D. tired

30. Certain courses are compulsory; others are **<u>optional</u>**.

A. required B. voluntary C. short D. free

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Jasmine and Annie are talking about movies.

– Jasmine: "What kind of movies do you like?" – Annie: "	· · · · · ·

A. No, I don't. B. Yes, it is.

C. That's right. D. I love romantic movies.

32. Tom is apologizing for making Laura upset yesterday.

– Tom: "I'm sorry. I was so rude yesterday." – Laura: "_____"

A. Thank you. B. You are welcome.

C. No, I don't. D. Never mind.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 33 to 37.

Earth is the third plant in distance from the sun in the solar system, the only planet known to harbor life, and the "home" of human beings. From space Earth resembles a big blue marble with swirling white clouds floating above blue oceans. About 71 percent of Earth's surface is covered by water, <u>which</u> is essential to life. The rest is land, mostly in the form of continents that rise above the oceans.

Earth's surface is surrounded by a layer of gases known as the atmosphere, which extends upward from the surface, slowly thinning out into space. Below the surface is a hot interior of rocky material and two core layers composed of the metals nickel and iron is solid and liquid form.

Unlike the other plants, Earth has a unique set of characteristics ideally suited to supporting life as we know <u>it</u>. It is neither too hot, like Mercury, the closest plannet to the Sun, nor too cold, like distant Mars and the even more distant outer planets – Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and the tiny dwarf plant Pluto. Earth's atmosphere includes just the right amount of gases that trap heat from the Sun, resulting in a moderate climate for water to exit in liquid from. The atmosphere also helps block radiation from the Sun that would be harmful to life.

33. Which of the following is Earth compared to?

B. A blue marble C. White clouds D. White clouds A. A system **34.** We can infer from the passage that_____. A. There is no life on other plants B. Plants are the "home" of human beings C. Mercury is never too cold D. the Sun is harmful to life **35.** The work "<u>which</u>" in the first paragraph refers to C. water A. earth B. surface D. life **36.** The layed of gases that surrounds Earth's surface is called . A. Core layed B. Outer space C. The extension D. The atmosphere **37.** The word "**it**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to_____ A. Mercury B. Sun C. Earth D. Life

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42.

A story is a work of imagination. The people (38)_____write stories write them in order to give pleasure to those who read stories. Story-readers are, generally speaking, women (39)_____all ages and young men. Readers love the start of a story, where there are new and sometimes strange people to be met for the 1st time. They enjoy the story itself, the gentleness (40) _____ the violence, the loves and the hates, with which a good writer interests his readers. They enjoy the end of the story, whether it is (41)_____ or sad. The reader's chief purpose in all this is to escape from ordinary life for a short time. Older men, as a rule, find their ordinary lives too pleasant (42)_____away from.

38. A. who	B. whom	C. which	D. that
39. A. at	B. of	C. in	D. out
40. A. after	B. when	C. if	D. and
41. A. unhappy	B. happiness	C. happy	D. happily
42. A. to run	B. run	C. running	D. runned

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to show the underlined part that needs correction.

43. <u>Mai</u> and Lan <u>is</u> always <u>on time for</u> school.

A B C D

44. <u>My</u> mother told <u>me to not</u> believe <u>strangers</u>.

A B C	D
-------	---

45. Tom <u>works</u> hard to gain <u>success</u> and <u>earning</u> much money <u>in the future</u>. A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. They speak much about this book.

- A. This book is much spoken about.
- B. This book much spoke about.
- C. This book much speaks about.
- D. This book was much spoken about.
- 47. Mary asked me: "Where is Julie?"

A. Mary asked me where Julie was.

- B. Mary asked me where Julie is.
- C. Mary asked me where was Julie.
- D. Mary asked me where is Julie.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. She doesn't stop her car. She doesn't see the signal.

A. If she saw the signal, she would stop her car.

B. If she had seen the signal, she would stop her car.

C. If she had seen the signal, she would have stopped her car.

D. If she sees the signal, she will stop her car.

49. John Montagu was an English Earl. He invented the sandwich.

A. John Montagu, invented the sandwich, was an English Earl.

B. John Montagu, who invented the sandwich, was an English Earl.

C. John Montagu, that invented the sandwich, was an English Earl.

D. John Montagu, to invent the sandwich, was an English Earl.

50. He is intelligent. He doesn't do well at school.

A. Despite being intelligent, he doesn't do well at school.

B. In spite of his intelligence, he does well at school.

C. Although he is intelligent, he does well at school.

D. In spite of not being intelligent, he doesn't do well at school.

PRACTICE TEST 20

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. p <u>a</u> rents	B. <u>ga</u> rden	C. f <u>a</u> rther	D. h <u>a</u> rvest
2.	A. h <u>ear</u> t	B. f <u>ear</u>	C. n <u>ear</u>	D. d <u>ear</u>
3.	A. <u>h</u> all	В. <u>h</u> оре	C. <u>h</u> ost	D. <u>h</u> our
4.	A. run <u>s</u>	B. sing <u>s</u>	C. paint <u>s</u>	D. see <u>s</u>
5.	A. jump <u>ed</u>	B. climb <u>ed</u>	C. wash <u>ed</u>	D. look <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	He is a good stude	nt,?		
	A. isn't he	B. is he	C. doesn't he	D. does he
7.	My children like lo	ooking atmoo	on at night.	
	A. the	B. a	C. an	D. ø
8.	The boys are interest	estedplaying	football.	
	A. on	B. in	C. of	D. at
9.	My daughter is for	nd of cartoon	very much.	
	A. to be watching	B. watch	C. watching	D. watched
10.	My mother often_	to work on tin	ne.	
	A. goes	B. go	C. doesn't go	D. didn't go
11.	Imy home	work when the light	went out.	
	A. am doing	B. was doing	C. do	D. did
12.	If I have free time,	Ito see you	next Sunday.	
	A. will come		B. would come	
	C. would have con	ne	D. came	
13.	The book is	_, I like it very much	1.	
	A. interested		B. interesting	
	C. interest		D. to be interesting	
13.	C. would have con The book is		D. came n.	
			0	

14.	They are close frie	endsthey don	't often meet each ot	her.
	A. because	B. despite	C. although	D. because of
15.	The children laugh	ned a lotthe f	unny story.	
	A. because	B. because of	C. in spite of	D. although
16.	She wished she	her son in front	of his friends yester	day.
	A. didn't criticize		B. hadn't criticised	
	C. criticizes		D. wouldn't criticis	se
17.	Hebe in hi	s office, but I'm not	sure.	
	A. should	B. must	C. may	D. need
18.	The information	to the police by	y the witness.	
	A. was sent	B. sent	C. was sending	D. sends
19.	Pleasethe	lights before leaving	the room.	
	A. turn for	B. turn on	C. look after	D. turn off
20.	I advised him	smoking.		
	A. stopping	B. stop	C. to stop	D. to be stopping
21.	My house is	than your house.		
	A. smaller	B. smallest	C. small	D. as small as
22.	The ice is making	the roads very	_tonight.	
	A. dangerously	B. danger	C. dangerous	D. endanger
23.	Shethe wh	ole day looking for h	er favourite doll.	
	A. had			D. spent
24.		ting student. She ofte	n getsmarks	
	A. good	B. bad	C. little	D. few
25.	We should try to	the environme	nt from being pollut	ed.
	A. protect	B. damage	C. destroy	D. waste
26.	Mr. Brown has jus	t bought a car	_was made in Japan	
	A. which	B. whom	C. where	D. when

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. When I came home, my children were sleeping **<u>soundly</u>** and they didn't realise my arrival.

A. badly	B. we	11	C. easil	y]	D. light	
28. Some topics information.	appeared	<u>interesting</u>	enough	to	require	more	detailed

A. exciting B. narrow C. particular D. difficult

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. She is a very **generous** old woman. She has given most of her wealth to a charity organization.

A. amicable B. hospitable C. kind D. mean

30. She comes from a **small** village in the Mid-West. There are a few houses there.

A. big B. tiny C. happy D. nice

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

31. Jasmine is visiting Annie's house.

– Jasmine: "_____"– Annie: "Oh, thanks. I'm glad you like it."

A. How much does your house cost?

B. I like your house. It has a nice view.

C. I don't know how to get to your house.

D. Who designed this beautiful house?

32. Tom and Helen are in Tom's kitchen.

– David: "I myself made all the cakes." – Helen: "_____"

A. I do. B. Good job. C. You, too. D. Good luck.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 33 to 37.

My village is generally called Langde which consists of Upper Langde and Lower Langde. My own village is in Upper Langde, 32 km away from Kaili city and 17 km away from Leishan Country. My hometown is located at the foot of a scenic mountain with a murmuring crystal clear river in front. Groups of waterwheels by the river side produce beautiful folk songs day and night.

My father says that we have a festival every thirteen years and the festival runs for three consecutive years. People don't kill fattened pigs during the first and second years but only in the final year. So the most special year is the last one, **<u>namely</u>** the 13th year. As you can imagine, it is not easy to see many in one lifetime. I can't remember what the last one, 13 years ago, was like. Fortunately, my village held the festival from 22nd February to 2nd March 2009 and the one this year was a very spectacular **one**.

- **33.** What is the title of the passage?
 - A. The village in Upper Langde B. A Festival
 - C. Time For A Festival D. People In A Village
- 34. What is not mentioned in the description of the author's hometown?
 - A. Waterwheels produce beautiful folk songs
 - B. It is near a river
 - C. You can go there on foot
 - D. It is near a mountain
- **35.** When are the fattened pigs killed?
 - A. Every thirteen years of the festival
 - B. During the first year of the festival
 - C. During the second year of the festival
 - D. In the final year of the festival
- **36.** The word "**namely**" can be best replaced by_____.A. such asB. that isC. likeD. for example
- 37. The word "one" in the second paragraph refers to_____.A. the pig B. the song C. the village D. the festival

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42.

A new restaurant with a difference has opened in The High Street next door to the Royal Theater Bristol. It's called "Starters" (38)______it is run by Carol and Phillip Wells, (39)_____opened a similar restaurant in London last year. Instead of a (40______three-course meal, customers can choose whatever they want from a list of a hundred starters or first course. The list also includes recipes (41)_____all over the world and customers are recommended to choose at least three starters to make a satisfying meal and prices vary (42)_____on what you have.

38.	A. and	B. if	C. when	D. while
39.	A. whom	B. who	C. that	D. which
40.	A. tradition	B. traditionally	C. traditional	D. traditionalist
41.	A. with	B. out	C. to	D. from
42.	A. depending	B. taking	C. having	D. suggesting

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to show the underlined part that needs correction.

43. <u>The Smiths live in this house ten years ago.</u>

A B C D

44. <u>Miss</u> Mary often <u>doesn't go to work late</u>.

A B C D

45. She spent <u>the whole</u> day cleaning <u>the floor</u> and <u>wash</u> the <u>clothes</u>.

B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. He often asks me to help him.

А

A. He is often asked to help me.

B. He was often asked to help me.

C. I am often asked to help him.

D. I am often asked him to help me.

- **47.** "I regret buying the secondhand computer," said Peter.
 - A. Peter didn't want to buy the secondhand computer.
 - B. Peter wished he didn't buy the secondhand computer.
 - C. Peter wished he hadn't bought the secondhand computer.
 - D. Peter was glad to buy secondhand computer.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. He was born in 1983. There was a severe drought that year.

A. He was born in 1983 when there was a severe drought.

B. He was born in 1983 when is there a severe drought.

C. When there was a severe drought in 1983 he was born.

- D. He was born in 1983, there was a severe drought when.
- **49.** People say that Mary is a good worker.

A. Mary is said that she is a good worker.

B. Mary is said to be a good worker.

C. It is said to be a good worker.

D. Mary is said that to be a good worker.

- **50.** Despite feeling cold, we kept walking.
 - A. Although we felt cold, but we kept walking.
 - B. Although we felt cold, we kept walking.
 - C. However cold we felt, but we kept walking.
 - D. However we felt cold, we kept walking.

PRACTICE TEST 21

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the words whose pronunciation is different from the others in each of the following questions.

1.	A. pass <u>ed</u>	B. watch <u>ed</u>	C. play <u>ed</u>	D. wash <u>ed</u>
2.	A. pr <u>ou</u> d	B. ab <u>ou</u> t	C. ar <u>ou</u> nd	D. w <u>ou</u> ld
3.	A. <u>th</u> e	B. <u>th</u> ere	C. <u>th</u> ink	D. <u>th</u> is
4.	A. open <u>s</u>	B. photograph <u>s</u>	C. perform <u>s</u>	D. Pay <u>s</u>
5.	A. disl <u>i</u> ke	B. des <u>i</u> gn	C. mus <u>i</u> c	D. l <u>i</u> ght

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct
answer to each of the following questions.

6.	I suggest	_some money for po	or children.	
	A. raise	B. to raise	C. raised	D. raising
7.	I'm learning Engli	shI want t	o get a good job afte	r school.
	A. but	B. because	C. so	D. therefore
8.	Buddhism is an			
	A. group	B. religion	C. association	D. imagination
9.	I could not	_my children because	e I am so busy	
	A. look after	B. make off	C. hold on	D. take in
10.	If you get up early	, youlate		
	A. weren't	B. wouldn't be	C. weren't	D. won't be
11.	Yousmo	oke in here. It's agair	ist the rules.	
	A. wouldn't	B. mightn't	C. mustn't	D. needn't
12.	I saw your school'	'sin today's e	dition of the Vietna	m News.
	A. advertise	B. advertisement	C. advertiser	D. advertising
13.	They asked me a le	ot of questions, most	ofI could	n't answer well.
	A. whom	B. whose	C. which	D. that
14.	It's very hot today.	. I wish I	on the beach now.	
	A. am	B. was	C. were	D. had been

15.	The government su	pplied the victims	food and wate	r.
	A. to	B. with	C. on	D. for
16.	Mariam	to Ha Noi ten days	s ago.	
	A. has gone	B. went	C. was going	D. goes
17.	I am angry because	e you didn't tell me t	he truth. I don't like <u></u>	·
	A. being deceived		B. to be deceive	
	C. be deceived		D. being deceiving	
18.	I believe that she is	s a good teacher,	?	
	A. don't I	B. do I	C. is she	D. isn't she
19.	I have answered al exercise on verb te	l of the questions con enses.	rectly since I	this grammar
	A. began	B. begin	C. have begun	D. had begun
20.		second cou stem "Maturity Lev	-	rican Region to
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D.Ø
21.	she got	the salary last week	, she has complaine	ed that she is out
	of money.			
		B. Although		
22.		up yoga to		ight and escape
		estyle as a graphic de	-	D taking
	C C	B. to take		D. taking
		_of doing the same t	lilligs every day.	
	Δ tiring	B tired	C interesting	D interested
	C	B. tired	C C	
24.	My sisters usually	shoppi	ng at Vincom center	
24.	My sisters usually_ A. bring	shoppi B. go	ng at Vincom center C. take	
24.	My sisters usually A. bring Of the four dresses	shoppi B. go s, which ise	ng at Vincom center C. take xpensive?	D. make
24. 25.	My sisters usually A. bring Of the four dresses A. the best	shoppi B. go	ng at Vincom center C. take xpensive? C. the more	D. make D. the greater

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word/ phrase that is CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined part.

27. Young children do not fully know that many household objects are **dangerous**.

A. impossible B. inexpensive C. unsure D. unsafe

28. It is worth **making an effort** to master these skills. They are very necessary in our life.

A. deciding B. enjoying C. trying D. exploring

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word/phrase that is OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined part.

29. Minh has **passed** the entrance examination to a very famous lower secondary school.

A. failed	B. taken	C. done	D. sit
-----------	----------	---------	--------

30. Did you **forget** to lock the door before going to school this morning?

A. learn B. fail C.	remember D. miss
---------------------	------------------

Read the following passage adapted and choose the correct answer (corresponding to A, B, C or D) to each of the questions that follow.

The first people to wear jeans were sailors in the 16th century. Sailors were gone for a long time. They had to do hard work outside in bad weather. Often their clothes had holes in them, got thinner or lost color. They needed something strong against wear and tear. Their clothes had to last longer and stay in good condition. They found this type of cloth during their trip to India. It was made of thick cotton and was called dungaree. It was dyed indigo. Indians use the indigo plant to color this type of cloth in factories. Sailors bought dungaree cloth in outside markets, cut it and wore it on their trips home.

The first jeans were made in Genoa. Genoa is a city in Italy. In the 16th century, Genoa was very powerful. Its sailors traveled all around the world. The Genoa city decided to make better pants for their sailors. They used the dungaree cloth because it was sturdy and strong. The new pants were called "geanos" or "jeanos". Sailors could use **it** in both wet and dry weather. They could roll up the pants when cleaning the ship. To clean the pants, they put them inside a net, threw it in the ocean and dragged the net behind the ship. This is when they realized their color changes to white. This is how bleached jeans were invented.

31	• What is the best t	itle for the passage?			
	A. Jeans – A long	g road from the earlies	st		
	B. Jeans – A mus	t of young generation	1		
	C. Jeans – A histo	ory of full tragedy			
	D. Jeans – A pror	nising pant for future			
32	. Which of the follo	owing is NOT true?			
	A. The first peop	le to wear jeans were	sailors in the 16 th ce	entury.	
	B. The first jeans	were made in Genoa			
	C. In the 16 th cent	tury, Genoa was very	powerful.		
	D. Sailors could u	ise jeans in only wet	weather.		
33	33. According to the passage, where did sailor buy dungaree cloth?				
	A. outside markets		B. supermarket		
	C. shopping mall		D. city centre		
34	• The word " it " in	the last paragraph ref	ers to		
	A. dungaree cloth	B. color	C. city	D. ship	
35	. Where were the f	irst jeans were made?)		
	A. in Genoa	B. in Milan	C. in Rome	D. in Napoli	
M	Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable				
re	sponse to complete	each of the following	g exchanges.		
36	36. Linda is thanking Daniel for his birthday present.				
	– Linda: "Thanks for the book. I've been looking for it for months."				
	– Daniel: "	"			
	A. You can say the	nat again	C. Thank you for	looking for it	
	C. I like reading t	books	D. I'm glad you li	ke it	
37	. Ken and Tom are	high-school students	. They are discussin	g where their	

study group will meet. Select the most suitable response to fill in the blank.

Ken: "Where is your studying group going to meet next weekend?
Tom: "_____".

A. We are too busy on week days

B. The library could be best

C. Why don't you look at the atlas

D. Studying in a group is great fun!

Choose the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

-				
38. <u>Sleeping</u> ,	resting, and <u>to drink</u> f	fruit <u>juice a</u> re	e the <u>best ways</u>	to care for a
cold. A	АВ	С	D	
39. If nobody	<u>have bought</u> that ca	r from <u>the d</u>	<u>ealer</u> , you <u>shou</u>	<u>ld return </u> and
	А	В	5	С
<u>make</u> another offer.				
D				
40. This <u>student doesn't have experience enough to do the work.</u>				

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

- 41. "I didn't meet Susan last week", he said.
 - A. He said he didn't meet Susan the week before.

<u>A B</u> C D

- B. He said he hasn't met Susan last week.
- C. He said he hadn't met Susan last week.
- D. He said he hadn't met Susan the week before.
- **42.** Somebody is using the computer at the moment.
 - A. The computer is used at the moment.
 - B. The computer being used at the moment.
 - C. The computer is being used at the moment.
 - D. The computer is used at the moment by somebody.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that combines each of the following questions.

43. Is the girl your fiancee? The girl is standing in front of the bookstore.

- A. Is the girl whom is standing in front of the bookstore your fiancee?
- B. Is the girl who is standing in front of the bookstore your fiancee?
- C. Is the girl stands in front of the bookstore your fiancee?
- D. Is the girl who stands in front of the bookstore your fiancee?

- **44.** Smoking is an extremely harmful habit. You should give it up immediately.
 - A. When you give up smoking immediately, you will affect your health with this harmful habit.
 - B. You should give up smoking immediately and you will fall into an extremely harmful habit.
 - C. Stop your smoking immediately so it will become one of your extremely harmful habits.
 - D. Because smoking is an extremely harmful habit, you should give it up immediately.

45. I haven't got money. I'm not going on holiday.

A. If I had money, I would go on holiday.

B. Not having money on my holiday got me down.

C. If I have money, I'll go on holiday.

D. Having no money made me go on holiday.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the words that in the blanks.

Some people learn a second language (46)_____. Other people have trouble learning a new language. How can you help yourself (47)_____a new language, such as English?

There are several ways (48) _____ make learning English a little easier and more interesting. The first is to feel positive about learning English. If you believe that you can learn, you will be successful. Be patient. You don't have to understand everything all at once.

It's natural to make mistakes (49)_____you learn something new. We can learn from our mistakes. The second is to practice your English regularly. For example, write in the journal, or diary, every day. You will get used (50)_____writing in English and you will feel more comfortable to express your ideas in English.

46. A. easier	B. easy	C. easily	D. ease
47. A. learns	B. learnt	C. learning	D. learn
48. A. that	B. whom	C. who	D. where
49. A. when	B. but	C. although	D. because
50. A. to	B. in	C. by	D. of

PRACTICE TEST 22

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the words whose pronunciation is different from the others in each of the following questions.

1.	A. claim <u>ed</u>	B. warn <u>ed</u>	C. occurr <u>ed</u>	D. exist <u>ed</u>
2.	A. tidal	B. sight	C. mineral	D. describe
3.	A. nations	B. speaker <u>s</u>	C. work <u>s</u>	D. wind <u>s</u>
4.	A. h <u>ea</u> ding	B. cl <u>ea</u> ring	C. f <u>ea</u> ring	D. h <u>ea</u> ring
5.	A. <u>th</u> ank	B. <u>th</u> ey	C. <u>th</u> ese	D. <u>th</u> an

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6. Do you mind	me home?		
A. taking	B. take	C. took	D. to take
7. If youy	our passport, you wil	l be in trouble.	
A. lost	B. lose	C. would lose	D. losing
8. I can't understand t	he French visitors. I	wish IFree	nch.
A. knew	B. will know	C. know	D. have known
9. The forecast has rehaveby 2		ld's reserves of fos	ssil fuel will
A. taken over	B. caught up	C. used off	D. run out
10. We didn't like the	e clubthe	poor quality of his s	ervice.
A. so	B. however	C. because of	D. because
11. What's the name	of the man	_us a gift?	
A. who gives	B. given	C. giving	D. who giving
12. The teacher said t	hat we had to learn a	ll these expressions_	heart.
A. on	B. with	C. by	D. in
13. Solar energy does	sn't cause	·	
A. pollution	B. polluted	C. pollute	D. pollutants
14. He wishes that he	to schoo	ol yesterday.	
A. can	B. went	C. had gone	D. will go

15. When I came, he_	the piano).	
A. played	B. is playing	C. played	D. was playing
16. He hates	at while he is out	in the street.	
A. stared	B. be stared	C. is stared	D. being stared
17. We think that Tom	is good at English	,?	
A. does he	B. don't we	C. isn't he	D. is he
18. After he	his English co	urse, he went to Engl	and to continue
his study.			
A. has finish	B. had finished	C. was finished	D. would finish
19. You can see the m	oon ins	ky at night.	
A. Ø	B. a	C. the	D. an
20. he did no	t attend the English	n class, he knew the l	esson quite well.
A. In spite of	B. However	C. Although	D. Despite
21. My brother has just	st told us a	_story.	
A. boring	B. bored	C. interesting	D. interested
22. Students	get up early and rev	ise their lessons.	
A. should	B. may	C. shouldn't	D. mustn't
23. These apples are	in my sto	ore.	
A. cheapest		B. cheapest ones	
C. the cheapest on	es	D. the most cheap	est
24. The men next my	door always	exercise in the n	norning.
A. take	B. bring	C. go	D. do
25. Theof	Malaysia is Kuala	Lumpur.	
A. city	B. capital	C. country	D. centre
26. "" n	neans a piece of lan	d full of rubbish.	
A. Junkyard	B. Treasure	C. Hedge	D. Stream
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word/ phrase			
that is CLOSEST in n	neaning to the und	erlined part.	
27. The Internet is ava		s and towns, so we ca	annot easily get

access to it in t	he countryside.		
A. visiting	B. existing	C. safe	D. helpful

28. I hope we can get over the difficulty without too much effort.

A. overcomeB. understandC. masterD. finishMark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word/ phrasethat is OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined part.

29. Jim is an **<u>intelligent</u>** and artistic student.

	A. stupid	B. bad	C. friendly	D. careless
30.	-	he entrance examinat	ion to a very	famous lower
	secondary school.			

A. failed B. taken C. done D. sit

Read the following passage adapted and choose the correct answer (corresponding to A, B, C or D) to each of the questions that follow.

Saving energy means saving money. Homeowners and renters know this basic fact, but they often don't know what kinds of adjustments they can make in their homes and apartments that will result in savings.

For those willing to spend some time and money to reap long-term energy savings, an energy audit is the way to go. An energy auditor will come into your home and assess its energy efficiency. The auditor will pinpoint areas of your home that use the most energy and offer solutions to lower your energy use and costs.

There are quicker and less costly measures **that** can be taken as well. One way to save money is to replace incandescent lights with fluorescents. This can result in a savings of more than 50% on your monthly lighting costs.

Windows provide another opportunity to cut your energy costs. Caulk old windows that might be leaky to prevent drafts, and choose double-paned windows if you're building an addition or replacing old windows.

Most areas of your home or apartment offer opportunities to save energy and money. The results are significant and are well worth the effort.

31. Which of the following best expresses the main idea of this passage?

- A. There are many things a homeowner or renter can do to save energy and money.
- B. Hiring an energy auditor will save energy and money.

- C. Homeowners and renters don't know what they can do to save energy and money.
- D. Replacing windows and light bulbs are well worth the effort and cost.
- 32. Which of the following is NOT true?
 - A. Saving energy means saving money.
 - B. An energy auditor will come into people's home and assess its energy efficiency.
 - C. One way to save money is to replace incandescent lights with fluorescents.
 - D. Windows don't provide another opportunity to cut your energy costs.
- **33.** According to the passage, replacing incandescent lights with fluorescents can save your monthly lighting costs about _____

A. more than 50 %			%	B. less than 50 %			
_	_				_	_	

- C. more than 80 % D. less than 80%
- **34.** The word "that" in the last paragraph refers to_____.

A. measures	B. windows
C. lights	D. renters

35. What does saving energy mean?

A. saving money	B. wasting money
C. spending money	D. earning money

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

36. Mai and Lan are discussing the coming holiday after a hard study week. Select the most suitable response to fill in the blank.

- Mai: "I suggest going to Vung Tau on the weekend."

– Lan: "_____"

A. That's a reason.	B. That's a good idea.
---------------------	------------------------

- C. That's a fine. D. That's a trip.
- **37.** Mike and Lane are university students. They are talking about Lane's upcoming high-school reunion. Select the most suitable response to fill in the blank.
 - Mike: "So, you have your fifth high-school reunion coming up?"

– Lane: "_____."

A. Oh, the school reunion was wonderful

B. The food at the reunion was excellent

C. Yes, I'm really looking forward to it

D. No, you're in no mood for the event

Choose the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

38. She <u>walks usually</u> to school <u>when</u> she has <u>much</u> time <u>in the morning</u>.

	1	A		В	С	D	
39.	He <u>likes p</u>	playing	football,	<u>watching</u> T	V and <u>go swi</u>	imming.	
	А			В	С	D	
40.	<u>Diamond</u>	<u>s are th</u>	<u>e film I li</u>	ke most.			
	A	B	С	D			

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

41. "We are ready to start a new project", they said to us.

A. They told us they are ready to start a new project.

B. They told us they will ready to start a new project.

C. They told us we were ready to start a new project.

D. They told us they were ready to start a new project.

42. The detectives will record his conversation.

A. His conversation will be recorded by the detectives.

B. His conversation will recorded by the detectives.

C. His conversation will being recorded by the detectives.

D. His conversation recorded by the detectives.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that combines each of the following questions.

43. Tell me the countries. People drive on the left there.

A. Tell me the countries which people drive on the left there.

B. Tell me the countries that people drive on the left there.

C. Tell me the countries where people drive on the left.

D. Tell me the countries when people drive on the left there.

44. I didn't listen to him. I didn't succeed.

A. If I listened to him, I would have succeed.

B. If I had listened to him, I would have succeeded.

C. If I had listened to him, I would succeed.

D. If I listened to him I would succeed.

45. Susan took a taxi, She still arrived late for the party.

A. Susan arrived late for the party because she didn't take a taxi.

B. Susan arrived late for the party because of the taxi.

C. In spite of taking a taxi, Susan arrived late for the party.

D. Although she took a taxi, Susan can come to the party in time.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the words that in the blanks.

Our arrival in New York was spectacular. It's skyscrapers and the Statue of Liberty make a (46)_________sight. New York has a population (47) ________over seven million, (48)_______it is probably the world's most famous city. The inhabitants of the "Big Apple" come from many different countries. There are more nationalities in New York (49)_______in any other places on the earth. It is also has more tourists than any other city except London, especially in the summer. Visitors (50)_______come from all over the world have a wonderful time. There are so many sights for them to get enthusiastic about – whether it's some of the best museums in the world or the charming little streets of Greenwich Village.

46. A. beauty	B. beautiful	C. beautifully	D. beautify
47. A. of	B. for	C. in	D. by
48. A. and	B. when	C. but	D. because
49. A. rather	B. than	C. as	D. most
50. A. whom	B. whose	C. who	D. which

PRACTICE TEST 23

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. <u>th</u> ink	B. <u>th</u> at	C. <u>th</u> eir	D. <u>th</u> ese
2.	A. kn <u>o</u> w	B. s <u>o</u>	C. <u>go</u>	D. n <u>o</u> w
3.	A. clean <u>ed</u>	B. play <u>ed</u>	C. us <u>ed</u>	D. hop <u>ed</u>
4.	A. proof <u>s</u>	B. look <u>s</u>	C. lend <u>s</u>	D. stop <u>s</u>
5.	A. sh <u>ou</u> t	B. thr <u>ou</u> gh	C. m <u>ou</u> ntain	D. h <u>ou</u> sehold

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

•	51			
6.	He was accused of		_classified information to the press.	
	A. leak	B. to leak	C. leaking	D. leaks
7.	John has just boug	t a dictionary,	?	
	A. hasn't he	B. does he	C. doesn't he	D. has he
8.	Rescue attempts w	vere temporarily stop	opedthe	bad weather.
	A. because	B. because of	C. though	D. in spite of
9.	Boy!awa	y all your toys and a	go to bed right now.	
	A. Come	B. Lie	C. Put	D. Sit
10.	"Would you mind Please call me Tor	if we y n."	ou by your first na	me?" "Not at all.
	A. called	B. call	C. had called	D. want to call
11.	When my father w	as young, he	work in the garden f	or long hours.
	A. can	B. could	C. will	D. should
12.	are funr	nel-shaped storms pa	ssing overland below	w a thunderstorm.
	A. Earthquakes		B. Tropical storms	5
	C. Hurricanes		D. Tornadoes	
13.	What's the name of	of the man	_your car?	
	A. who borrow	B. borrowed	C. who borrowing	D. borrowing

A. were B. will be C. is D. had been 15. Clearing forests for timber has resultedthe loss of biodiversitedthe loss of biod	
A. withB. atC. inD. for16. Hefor London one year ago.	y.
16. Hefor London one year ago.	
A left B has left C leaves D had left	
A. Rit D. has Rit C. Raves D. had Rit	
17. I still can not believe it. My bicyclesome minutes ago.	
A. was stolen B. was stealing	
C. was being stolen D. stole	
18. This coffee is too hot for me	
A. to drink B. drinking C. drunk D. drink	
19. My brother has just told us astory.	
A. boring B. bored C. interesting D. interested	ł
20. He decidedup early and revise their lessons.	
A. to get B. get C. getting D. got	
21. Of the four cars, which isexpensive?	
A. the best B. the most C. the more D. the great	er
22. If you want to save money, you shouldhe amount of water family uses.	your
A. increase B. reduce C. adapt D. repair	
23. Churches, temples and pagodas are places of	
A. friendship B. worship C. warship D. scholarsh	nip
24. My housein 1986.	
A. is built B. was building C. was built D. has been	built
25. Our parents went to work inmorning.	
A. a B. Ø C. the D. an	
26. Our system of is becoming better and better.	
A. educate B. educational C. education D. educated	

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word/ phrase that is CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined part.

27.	 The air conditioner Mary has just bought is very <u>hard</u> to use. 				
	A. boring	B. difficult	C. simple	D. easy	
28.	. Playing sports <u>regularly</u> can bring many health benefits.				
	A. sometimes	B. rarely	C. frequently	D. randomly	
Ма	rk the letter A, B, C	C or D on your answ	ver sheet to indicate	the word/ phrase	
tha	t is OPPOSITE in 1	meaning to the und	erlined part.		
29.	Crossing the road in	n Ha Noi is very <u>dar</u>	ngerous so you have t	to be very careful.	
	A. unsafe	B. safe	C. risky	D. safety	
30.	Thank God, you're an Australian TV s		r <u>taining</u> comedy pro	gramme based on	
	A. interesting	B. boring	C. exciting	D. surprising	
Ма	rk the letter A, B, C	C or D to indicate th	e sentence that best	completes each	
of t	he following excha	nges.			
31.	A woman asks a pa	asser-by about the p	lace she is looking fo	or.	
	– Woman: "Excuse me, where's Nguyen Hue Street, please?"				
	– Passer-by: "	"			
	A. I think you're ri	ght.	B. Yes, that's corre	ect.	
	C. Over there, I thi	nk.	D. OK, so long.		
32.	In a restaurant, the	waiter say somethin	ng to get the guest's o	order.	
	– Waiter: "Would you like tea or coffee?"				
	– Guest: "	"			
	A. No, I've no choi	.ce.	B. I couldn't agree	more.	
	C. I'd prefer tea, pl	ease.	D. Yes, I'd love to.		
Dar	d the feller since and				

Read the following passage adapted and choose the correct answer (corresponding to A, B, C or D) to each of the questions that follow.

The invention of the electric telegraph gave birth to the communication industry. Although Samuel B. Morse succeeded in making the invention useful in 1837, it was not until 1843 that the first telegraph line of consequence was

constructed. By 1860 more than 50,000 miles of lines connected people east of the Rockies. The following year, San Francisco was added to the network.

The national telegraph network fortified the ties between East and West and contributed to the rapid expansion of the railroads by providing an efficient means to monitor schedules and routes. Furthermore, the extension of the telegraph, combined with the invention of the steam – driven rotary printing press by Richard M. Hoe in 1846, revolutionized the world of journalism. Where the business of news **gathering** had been dependent upon the mail and on hand-operated presses, the telegraph expanded the amount of information. A newspaper could supply and allowed for more timely reporting. The establishment of the Associated Press as a central wire service in 1846 marked the advent of a new era in journalism.

- **33.** The main topic of the passage is_____.
 - A. the history of journalism

B. the origin of the national telegraph

- C. how the telegraph network contributed to the expansion of railroads
- D. the contributions and development of the telegraph network
- **34.** The word "gathering" refers to.

A. people B. information C. objects D. substances

35. The author's main purpose in this passage is to_____.

- A. compare the invention of the telegraph with the invention of the steam driven rotary press
- B. propose new ways to develop the communication industry
- C. show how the electric telegraph affected the communication industry
- D. criticize Samuel Mors
- **36.** According to the passage, which of the following is NOT true about the growth of the communications industry?
 - A. Morse invented the telegraph in 1837.
 - B. People could use the telegraph in San Francisco in 1861.
 - C. The telegraph led to the invention of the rotary printing press.
 - D. The telegraph helped connect the entire nation.

37. When was the first telegraph line of consequence constructed?

A. in 1843 B. in 1837 C. in 1861 D. in 1846 Choose the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions. **38.** Listening and <u>speak English every day</u> are the best ways to improve А В С your pronunciation. D **39.** Romeo and Juliet are the play I like most. В С А D **40.** She <u>rides usually</u> to school <u>when she has <u>little</u> time <u>in the</u> morning.</u> С А В D Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions

41. "I have finished the test", Orla said to me.

A. She told me she has finished the test.

B. She told me she finished the test.

C. She told me she had finished the test.

D. She told me she has been finished the test.

42. People should send their complaints to the head office.

A. Complaints should be sent to the head office.

B. Complaints should be sent to the head office.

C. Their complaints should be sent to the head office.

D. Their complaints about the head office should be sent.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that combines each of the following questions.

43. The man is my cousin. He is talking to Mike.

A. The man who is talking to Mike is my cousin.

B. The man is talking to Mike is my cousin.

C. The man talks to Mike is my cousin.

D. The man talked to Mike is my cousin.

44. She is very old. She can't play tennis.

A. If she were younger, she will play tennis.

B. If she weren't younger, she would play tennis.

C. If she were younger, she would play tennis.

D. If she is younger, she would play tennis.

45. She feels happy. She has passed her exam.

A. Her good exam result makes her unhappy.

B. She feels happy to take the exam.

C. She feels happy because she passed the exam.

D. She feels happy because the exam has finished.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the words that in the blanks.

Isaac Newton, one of the greatest (46)_____, was born on December 25th, 1642 (47)_____a small village in Wool Thorpe in England. His father was a poor farmer. When the boy (48)_____fourteen, his father died. Newton left school and helped his mother on the farm. (49)_____he was fun of physics and mathematics, Newton was sent to school. After he left high school, Newton studied at Cambridge University. In 1667, he became a professor of mathematics at the university. His greatest discovery is the law of gravitation (50)______ is very important. He died in 1727.

46. A. science	B. scientists	C. scientist	D. a scientist
47. A. in	B. on	C. at	D. behind
48. A. is	B. are	C. was	D. were
49. A. So	B. So that	C. Because	D. Because of
50. A. which	B. who	C. whom	D. where

PRACTICE TEST 24

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. talk <u>ed</u>	B. manag <u>ed</u>	C. clear <u>ed</u>	D. threaten <u>ed</u>
2.	A. eject <u>s</u>	B. defend <u>s</u>	C. work <u>s</u>	D. laugh <u>s</u>
3.	A. s <u>o</u> und	B. t <u>o</u> uch	C. d <u>o</u> wn	D. acc <u>o</u> unt
4.	A. p <u>ea</u> ce	B. gr <u>ea</u> t	C. tr <u>ea</u> t	D. m <u>ea</u> t
5.	A. repla <u>c</u> e	B. <u>c</u> an	C. dis <u>c</u> ard	D. <u>c</u> ontain

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	Joyce seldom goes	s to the library on Sat	urday,)
	A. doesn't he	B. is he	C. does he	D. isn't he
7.	John is	most hard-working	student I've ever kr	iown.
	A. the	B.Ø	C. a	D. an
8.	John is fond	going to the d	ancing class.	
	A. on	B. of	C. in	D. with
9.	He wishes he	in his homet	own now.	
	A. had been	B. were	C. can be	D. will be
10.	I was very angry. I promised.	My friend John refu	isedm	e a lift as he had
	A. give	B. to give	C. giving	D. gave
11.	He always avoids_	me in the s	treets.	
	A. meet	B. to meet	C. met	D. meeting
12.	Ialong t	he street when I sude	lenly heard footsteps	s behind me.
	A. was walking	B. am walking	C. walk	D. walked
13.	Imy old t	eacher last week.		
	A. visited	B. visit	C. am visiting	D. have visited

14. If the weather	good tomo	orrow, we	_swimming.
A. is/ go	B. is/ will go		
C. will be/ go	D.	will be/ will go	
15. – "The students a "I board it was		yesterday."	
	really"	Camusa	Domusingly
		C. amuse	D. alliusingly
16. Our visit to Japar	5		
		C. in spite of	
17. there	have been many cha	anges in his life, he re	mains a nice man
to everyone.			
	_	C. Because	-
18. Iuno	lerstand this letter. V	Vill you translate it fo	or me?
A. mustn't	B. may not	C. can't	D. shouldn't
19. The cinema	in 200	0.	
A. built	B. was built	C. has been built	D. will be built
20. If you really wan	t to lose weight, you	need to	eating desserts.
A. give away	B. give up	C. put off	D. take off
21. Jack is now	than he used	to be.	
A. happy	B. happier	C. happiest	D. happyer
22. Some candidates	failed the oral exam	ination because they	didn't have
enough			
A. confide	B. confident	C. confidential	D. confidence
23. Reading is the be	st way to	your vocabulary i	n any language.
A. improve	B. increase	C. raise	D. put up
24. I wonder if you c	ouldme a s	mall favour, Tom.	
A. bring	B. make	C. give	D. do
25. Parts of the coundry summer.	try are suffering wa	ater a	fter the unusually
A. thirst	B. shortage	C. supply	D. hunger

Giaoandethitienganh.info

26. The house_____in the storm has now been rebuilt.

A. destroyed B. destroying	B. destroy	ing
----------------------------	------------	-----

C. which destroyed D. that is destroyed

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.

27. Let's wait here for her; I'm sure she'll **<u>turn up</u>** before long.

A. arrive	B. return	C. enter	D. visit
-----------	-----------	----------	----------

28. As a government official, Benjamin Franklin often traveled abroad.

A. widely B. secretly C. alone D. overseas

Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that indicate the word/phrase which is OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined part.

29. The law protects **<u>ancient</u>** monuments and old churches.

A. modern B. old C. traditional D. historic

30. Food in this country is getting very **<u>expensive</u>**.

A. fresh B. rare C. overpriced D. cheap

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Linda and Peter are talking about safe driving.

- Linda: "I think drink-driving should be severely punished."

– Peter: "_____. It may cause accidents or even deaths."

A. You must be kidding

B. I don't think so

C. I don't understand what you mean

D. I absolutely agree with you

32. – "Hello, Nick. Is everything OK?" – "_____"

A. Not bad. And you? B. I'm not very bad, thanks.

C. Good, you are welcome. D. Everyone's OK, thank you.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correct in each of the following questions.

33. <u>The study of languages are very interesting.</u>

A B C D

34. <u>Sleeping</u>, resting, and <u>to drink</u> fruit juice are the <u>best ways</u> to care for a

cold. A B C D

35. <u>Most of the pupils are enough good to pass the examination.</u>

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

- **36.** The cold weather damaged the plants.
 - A. The plants were damaged by the cold weather.
 - B. The plants was damaged by the cold weather.
 - C. The plants are damaged by the cold weather.
 - D. The plants is damaged by the cold weather.
- 37. Cindy said that "I haven't seen John since last month."
 - A. Cindy said she hasn't seen John since the previous month.
 - B. Cindy said she hadn't seen John since the previous month.
 - C. Cindy said she wasn't seen John since the previous month.
 - D. Cindy said she doesn't see John since the previous month.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

38. The coffee was not strong. It didn't keep us awake.

A. The coffee was very strong, but it couldn't keep us awake.

- B. We were kept awake because the coffee was strong.
- C. The coffee was not strong enough to keep us awake.
- D. The coffee was so hot that it didn't keep us awake.
- **39.** You lent me the book last week. I am very interested in it.
 - A. The book is interesting enough for you to lend me last week.
 - B. It was the interesting book which you lent me last week.

C. The book is too interesting which you lent me last week.

D. I am very interested in the book which you lent me last week.

40. She is too weak. She can't sit up and talk to you.

A. If she weren't too weak, she could sit up and talk to you.

B. If she hadn't been too weak, she could sit up and talk to you.

C. If she isn't too weak, she can sit up and talk to you.

D. If she wasn't too weak, she can sit up and talk to you.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the words that in the blanks

Air pollution is a cause of ill-health in human beings. In a lot of countries, there are laws limiting the amount of smoke which factories can produce. (41)______there isn't enough information on the effects of smoke in the atmosphere, doctors have proved that air pollution (42)_____lung diseases.

The gases from the exhausts of car have also increased air pollution (43)______most cities. The lead in petrol produces poisonous gas which often collects in busy streets surrounded by high buildings. Children (44)______live in areas where there is a lot of lead in the atmosphere cannot think as quickly as other children and are clumsy when they use their hands.

There are other long-term effects of (45)_____. If the gases in the atmosphere continue to increase, the earth's climate may become warmer. A lot of the ice near the Pole may melt and may cause serious flood.

41. A. However	B. Though	C. Therefore	D. Despite
42. A. makes	B. does	C. gets	D. causes
43. A. in	B. on	C. by	D. at
44. A. when	B. who	C. where	D. which
45. A. polluted	B. polluting	C. pollution	D. pollutants

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, D, on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Solar energy is a long lasting source of energy which can be used almost anywhere. To generate solar energy, we only need solar cells and the sun. Solar cells can easily be installed on house roofs, so no new space is needed and each user can quietly generate their own energy. Compared to other renewable

sources, **they** also possess many advantages. Wind and water power rely on turbines which are noisy, expensive and easy to break down. Solar cells are totally silent and non-polluting. As they have no moving parts, they require little maintenance and have a long lifetime.

However, solar energy also has some disadvantages. We can only generate solar energy during daytime because the system depends on sunlight. Besides, solar cells require large area to work effectively. The main disadvantage of solar energy is that it costs about twice as much as traditional sources such as coal, oil, and gas. This is because solar cells are expensive. Scientists are hoping that the costs of solar cells will reduce as more and more people see the advantages of this environmentally friendly source of energy.

46. What does the passage primarily discuss?

A. Advantages and disadvantages of solar energy.

B. The cost of solar energy.

C. Solar energy as an alternative for fossil fuels.

D. Solar energy's advantages over other sources of energy.

47. What does the word "**they**" in line 5 refer to?

ble resources
t

C. solar energy users D. advantages

48. What is NOT mentioned as an advantage of solar cells?

A. They operate quietly. B. They require little maintenance.

C. They cost little to produce. D. They are non-polluting.

49. Which of the following is the main disadvantage of solar energy mentioned in the passage?

A. It is expensive.

- B. Solar cells require large areas to operate.
- C. It is unfriendly to the environment.
- D. It depends on sunlight.
- **50.** What can be used to generate solar energy?
 - A. solar cells and the sun B. Water
 - C. wind D. Tide

Giaoandethitienganh.info

PRACTICE TEST 25

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. pass <u>ed</u>	B. manag <u>ed</u>	C. clear <u>ed</u>	D. threaten <u>ed</u>
2.	A. hate <u>s</u>	B. defend <u>s</u>	C. walk <u>s</u>	D. cough <u>s</u>
3.	A. l <u>o</u> st	B. p <u>o</u> st	C. l <u>o</u> an	D. p <u>o</u> le
4.	A. p <u>ea</u> ce	B. w <u>ea</u> r	C. w <u>ea</u> k	D. s <u>ea</u>
5.	A. <u>c</u> oming	B. o <u>c</u> ean	C. <u>c</u> ontrary	D. arti <u>c</u> le
Ма	irk the letter A, B,	C or D to indicate th	e correct answer to	each of the
fol	lowing questions.			
6.	No one is a better	cook than my sister,	?	
	A. aren't they	B. is he	C. are they	D. is it
7.	The Titanic sank v	while it was crossing_	Atlantic ocear	1.
	A. a	B. the	C. an	D. Ø (no article)
8.	Our new coach is	popular	_the whole team.	
	A. for	B. to	C. by	D. with
9.	The candidates are	not allowed	_their mobile phones	for their exams.
			=	
	A. take	B. to take	C. taking	D. takes
10.			C. taking	D. takes
10.	A. take I enjoyt		U U	D. takes D. listen
	A. take I enjoyt A. listening	o classical music.	C. listens	
	A. take I enjoyt A. listening	o classical music. B. to listen hedown t	C. listens	D. listen
11.	A. take I enjoyt A. listening The boy fell while A. run	o classical music. B. to listen hedown t	C. listens he stairs. C. was running	D. listen
11.	A. take I enjoyt A. listening The boy fell while A. run	o classical music. B. to listen hedown t B. running	C. listens he stairs. C. was running ears ago.	D. listen
11. 12.	A. take I enjoyt A. listening The boy fell while A. run Lanlear A. starts	o classical music. B. to listen hedown t B. running ning English a few y	C. listens he stairs. C. was running ears ago. C. started	D. listen D.runs
11. 12.	A. take I enjoyt A. listening The boy fell while A. run Lanlear A. starts	o classical music. B. to listen hedown t B. running ning English a few y B. will start	C. listens he stairs. C. was running ears ago. C. started	D. listen D.runs
11. 12.	A. take I enjoyt A. listening The boy fell while A. run Lanlear A. starts If she understands	o classical music. B. to listen hedown t B. running ning English a few y B. will start	C. listens he stairs. C. was running ears ago. C. started _it well.	D. listen D.runs
11. 12. 13.	A. take I enjoyt A. listening The boy fell while A. run Lanlear A. starts If she understands A. will explain C. won't explain	o classical music. B. to listen hedown t B. running ning English a few y B. will start	C. listens he stairs. C. was running ears ago. C. started _it well. B. explain D. explains	D. listen D.runs
11. 12. 13.	A. take I enjoyt A. listening The boy fell while A. run Lanlear A. starts If she understands A. will explain C. won't explain There's an	o classical music. B. to listen hedown t B. running ning English a few y B. will start the lesson, she	C. listens he stairs. C. was running ears ago. C. started _it well. B. explain D. explains al cinema.	D. listen D.runs

15. he is a	old, he wants to trave	el around the world.	
A. In spite of	B. Although	C. Despite	D. Because
16. She failed the Unit	iversity entrance exa	mher	bad grades.
A. since	B. in spite of	C. because of	D. because
17. Yesterday I	finish the work	t because I was very	tired.
A. could	B. can't	C. couldn't	D. mustn't
18. The school	since last mo	nth.	
A. has been built	B. is built	C. was built	D. built
19. Our flight was del	layed, but it finally s	hortly after 1 a.m.	
A. took off	B. took on	C. took up	D. put off
20. Detective books a	rethan so	cience fiction ones.	
A. more interestin	ıg	B. interestingly	
C. interestinger		D. interesting	
21. The panda's	habitat is th	e bamboo forest.	
A. nature	B. natural	C. naturalized	D. naturally
22. Allmı	ist complete a visa fo	orm upon arrival at S	Singapore airport.
A. patients		B. departures	
C. customers		D. passengers	
23. I'm sorry! I didn'	t break that vase on_	·	
A. my mind	B. time	C. purpose	D. intention
24. Many plants and a	animals	are now in danger o	f extinction.
A. pieces	B. numbers	C. amount	D. species
25. I have a message	for people	by the traffic cha	OS.
A. to delay	B. who delay	C. delayed	D. who delaying
26. I miss my friends.	. I wish my friends	here right nov	v.
A. were	B. would be	C. had been	D. was
Mark the letter A, B C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following			

questions.

27. My grandfather gets a lot of **<u>pleasure</u>** from gardening.

A. sadness B. happiness C. profits D.	equipments
---------------------------------------	------------

28. English and French are <u>official</u> languages in Canada.
A. formal B. main C. primary D. popular *Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that indicate the word/phrase which is OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined part.*

29. Linh often <u>wastes</u> money in buying clothes that she just wears a few times.

A. spends B. saves C. pays D. makes

30. The room is very **<u>untidy</u>**, so I have to clean it up.

A. messy B. clean C. crazy D. interesting

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Peter and Dane are talking about environmental protection.

- Peter: "We should limit the use of plastic bags."

– Dane: "_____. We can use paper bags instead."

A. I completely agree. B. It's not true.

C. I don't quite agree. D. You're wrong.

32. – Sam: "Do you fancy going to a movie this evening?"

– Mary: "_____"

A. Not at all. Go ahead. B. I'm sorry. I don't know that.

C. That would be nice. D. Not so bad. And you?

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correct in each of the following questions.

33. I like <u>cooking</u>, reading book, and <u>to go out with my friends when I have free</u>
<u>time</u>. A B C D
34. Everybody <u>want to buy a ticket for this live show</u>.
A B C D
35. <u>The lesson is difficult too</u> for me <u>to understand</u>.
A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

36. They will finish the work next week.

- A. The work will be finish next week.
- B. The work will be finishing next week.
- C. The work will finish next week.
- D. The work will be finished next week.
- **37.** "I will play football with my friends after school," Kevin said.
 - A. Kevin said I played football with his friends after school.
 - B. Kevin said that he would play football with his friends after school.
 - C. Kevin said that he had played football with my friends after school.
 - D. Kevin said I would play football with my friends after school.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

- **38.** His legs were broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.
 - A. Despite his legs to be broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.
 - B. Despite of his broken legs, he was able to get out of the car before exploding.
 - C. Despite his legs were broken, he managed to get out of the car before it exploded.
 - D. Despite his broken legs, he was able to get out of the car before it exploded.
- **39.** If you are not careful, you will cut yourself with that knife.
 - A. Unless you are careful, you will cut yourself with that knife.
 - B. If you are careful, you will cut yourself with that knife.
 - C. Unless you are not careful, you will cut yourself with that knife.
 - D. Unless you were careful, you will cut yourself with that knife.
- **40.** The girl just said hello. She is Tom's youngest sister.
 - A. The girl who just said hello is Tom's youngest sister.
 - B. The girl say hello is Tom's youngest sister.

C. The girl just said hello is Tom's youngest sister.

D. The girl, that just said hello, is Tom's youngest sister.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the words that in the blanks.

Nowadays more and more people are moving to live in the cities because of the facilities that they find there. Many people prefer living in cities _the opportunities of jobs, market places, big houses and buildings (41) including schools and hospitals. But as the population in the city increases, the consumption of cars, raw materials and others increases too. All this contributes to the (42) of the city and increases the size of the problems faced by individuals. Our problems (43) the city contribute to the destruction of the city and the spread of corruption. Also, these problems are creating an atmosphere of discomfort and the inability of the individual to adapt and live in peace in his home town. However, there (44) _____ many solutions can be used and applied to contribute to reducing the number of (45) problems, such as increasing the number of police members, providing employment opportunities and spreading awareness among members of the society.

A. because of	B. because	C. in spite of	D. with
A. polluted	B. polluting	C. pollution	D. pollutants
A. in	B. at	C. on	D. by
A. are	B. is	C. was	D. has been
A. that	B. what	C. this	D. whether
	A. because ofA. pollutedA. inA. areA. that	A. pollutedB. pollutingA. inB. atA. areB. is	A. pollutedB. pollutingC. pollutionA. inB. atC. onA. areB. isC. was

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, D, on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Tornadoes come from the energy released in a thunderstorm. As powerful as **they** are, tornadoes account for only a tiny fraction of the energy in a thunderstorm. What makes them dangerous is that their energy is concentrated in a small area, perhaps only a hundred yards across. Not all tornadoes are the same, of course, and science does not yet completely understand how part of a thunderstorm's energy sometimes gets focused into something as small as a tornado.

The damage from tornadoes comes from the strong winds they contain and the flying debris theycreate. It is generally believed that tornadic wind speeds can be as high as 300 mph in the most violent tornadoes. Wind speeds that high can cause automobiles to become airborne, rip ordinary homes to shreds, and turn broken glass and other debris into lethal missiles. The biggest threat to living creatures (including humans) from tornadoes is from flying debris and from being tossed about in the wind. It used to be believed that the low pressure in a tornado contributed to the damage by making buildings "explode" but this is no longer believed to be true.

- **46.** What is the best title for the passage?
 - A. Tornadoes and its damage
 - B. What is tornado?
 - C. Where do tornadoes come from
 - D. The damage of tornadoes
- **47.** Which of the following is NOT true?
 - A. Tornadoes come from the energy released in a thunderstorm
 - B. What makes tornadoes dangerous is that their energy is concentrated in a large area
 - C. The damage from tornadoes comes from the strong winds
 - D. Not all tornadoes are the same
- **48.** According to the passage, tornadic wind speeds can be as high as

	A. 300 mph	B. 3 mph	C. 3000 mph	D. 30 mph	
49.	9. The word " they " in the first paragraph refers to .				
	A. creatures	B. winds	C. humans	D. tornadoes	
50.	• Where do tornadoes come from?				

A. Energy B. Heat C. Humidity D. Moisture

PRACTICE TEST 26

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. v <u>i</u> olent	B. pr <u>i</u> mary	C. rel <u>i</u> gion	D. qualif <u>i</u> ed
2.	A. energy	B. pagoda	C. grocery	D. government
3.	A. b <u>oo</u> k	B. fl <u>oo</u> d	C. <u>goo</u> d	D l <u>oo</u> k
4.	A. jean <u>s</u>	B. style <u>s</u>	C. room <u>s</u>	D. desk <u>s</u>
5.	A. play <u>ed</u>	B. want <u>ed</u>	C. need <u>ed</u>	D. visit <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct
answer to each of the following questions.

uns	unswer to each of the following questions.						
6.	She is a teacher,?						
	A. is she	B. isn't she	C. does she	D. doesn't she			
7.	I went tol	ibrary to borrow	some books.				
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D.Ø			
8.	We often go to the	e beach	summer.				
	A. on	B. in	C. at	D. until			
9.	She avoided	my quest	tion about her private life				
	A. answering	B. to answer	C. answer	D. answered			
10.	Theya nev	w school in this a	area soon.				
	A. built		B. will build				
	C. are going to bu	ild	D. have built				
11.	Timmyhis	s grandparents la	st Sunday.				
	A. visits	B. visited	C. visit	D. was visit			
12.	What	_if you met an al	ien from outer space?				
	A. would you do		B. will you do				
	C. do you do		D. you would do				
13.	The film I watch o	on TV last night	was				
	A. bored	B. boring	C. bore	D. bores			
14.	She didn't listen t	o the teacher atte	entively,she didr	i't understand the			
	lesson.						
	A. but	B. although	C. so	D. if			

15.	the weath	er was bad, we mana	ged to get to the top	of the mountain.		
	A. Because	B. Despite	C. Although	D. Yet		
16.	Lan wishes she	ride a motorbik	e.			
	A. can	B. could	C. is able to	D. will		
17.	According to the v	veather forecast, it	rain this weeke	end.		
	A. can	B. could	C. must	D. may		
18.	This computer	in Ha Noi by my	y father last year.			
	A. bought	B. is bought	C. was bought	D. was buy		
19.	My grandparents_	my younger s	ister when my paren	ts are at work.		
	A. look for	B. look at	C. look after	D. look up		
20.	The students want	the Temple of	of Literature in the a	fternoon.		
	A. visiting	B. visited	C. visit	D. to visit		
21.	This isshin	rt I have ever bought				
	A. more expensive	2	C. the most expense	sive		
	C. cheapest		D. cheaper			
22.	For me, the Intern	et is ain	vention of modern li	ife.		
	A. wonder	B. wonderful	C. wonderfully	D. wondering		
23.	I alwaysm	y homework in the e	evening.			
	A. make	B. do	C. take	D. give		
24.	Vietnamese people	etheir houses	s to welcome the Lur	nar New Year.		
	A. buy	B. sell	C. clean up	D. wash		
25.	You should take a	shower instead of a	bath to save			
	A. electricity	B. solar energy	C. water	D. gas		
26.	The girlsit	s next to me in class	speaks English very	well.		
	A. whom	B. which	C. whose	D. who		
	Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s)					
		ng to the underline	ed word(s) in each	of the following		
questions.						

27. We are going to collect all the plastic bags and take them to the **garbage** dump.

A. rubbish	B. package	C. parcel	D. pollution
------------	------------	-----------	--------------

28. Easter is a <u>happy</u> festival which is celebrated in many countries.

A. common B. popular C. famous D. joyful

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. I <u>never</u> stay at home at weekends.

A. hardly B. rarely C. always D. barely

30. Lan **<u>forgot</u>** to submit her homework to the teacher.

A. hoped B. expected C. promised D. remembered

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Mary and Dave are talking about the time.

– Mary:_____?

– Dave: It's five o'clock.

A. What time do you go to school

B. What time is it

C. What time does your mother start work

- D. When did you go to bed last night
- **32.** Johnny: We are going to the beach next weekend.

– Brenda:_____.

A. Good luck	B. Have fun
C. Congratulations	D. Lucky you

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Why should you learn a foreign language, such as English? First, learning a foreign language opens up job opportunities. Most companies look for people with foreign language skills. Second, learning a foreign language can offer a special experience to travellers. You can easily find the places, ask for directions, and even order food in other countries. Speaking a language also gives you a better understanding of the country's culture. Another reason why you should learn a foreign language is that **it** helps you to learn other subjects

better. Learning a foreign language is **hard** and requires a lot of mental exercise. This, in turns, helps the brain to work better and strengthen the ability to memorize and analyze.

33. What is the topic of the passage?

A. The reasons for learning a foreign language.

B. The benefits of learning English.

C. The ways to learn a foreign language.

D. The importance of communication with people.

34. The word "**it**" refers to_____.

C. subject D. mental exercise

35. According to the text, which of the following statement is NOT true?

- A. Most companies look for people with foreign language skills.
- B. Learning a foreign language helps you to learn other subjects better.
- C. Speaking a language gives you a better understanding of the country's culture.

D. It isn't necessary to know a foreign language.

36. How many benefits of learning a foreign language are listed in the text?

A. One B. Two C. Three D. Four

37. The word **"hard**" is closest in meaning to _____

A. easy B. difficult C. interesting D. boring

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42.

Dear Rose,

I am writing to you from the Grand Hotel. We usually come here with my parents, but this summer I am here with Sarah and Jessica. The place (38) ______ we are staying is very nice and the people at the hotel are (39)_____. You can do many activities here. You can swim, go windsurfing or hiking. There are tall trees all around the hotel, (40) _____you can rest or read a book in the shade of trees. (41) _____ the moment, Sarah and Jessica are having lunch. They say the soup tastes (42) _____ good that they both have two bows. In a

few minutes, I will join them too. After lunch, we are planning to go for a walk because there are plenty of opportunities for cliffside photos. I hope you are having a good time as well. Write to me soon and tell me about all your news.

38. A. which	B. that	C. whose	D. where
39. A. friend	B. friendship	C. friends	D. friendly
40. A. but	B. so	C. and	D. yet
41. A. In	B. After	C. On	D. At
42. A. so	B. such	C. too	D. enough

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43.	<u>Both my wif</u>	e and I <u>am te</u>	achers	_of English in <u>a</u> small secondary school.
	А	В	С	D

44. Mrs. Smith often <u>gets up</u> early <u>in</u> the morning to <u>do</u> exercise and <u>goes</u>

shopping. A B CD

45. Lan <u>is the most girl beautiful in my class</u>.

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. "Where will you go for the vacation next month, Pete?" asked his roommate.

- A. Pete's roommate asked him where will he go for the vacation next month.
- B. Pete's roommate wondered him where he would go for the vacation the next month.
- C. Pete's roommate wanted to know where he would go for the vacation next month.
- D. Pete's roommate asked him where he would go for the vacation the following month.
- **47.** They are repairing my house now.
 - A. My house is repaired now.
 - B. My house is being repair now.
 - C. My house is being repaired now.
 - D. My house was repaired.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. I have just bought a new car. It was made in Japan.

- A. I have just bought a new car which was made in Japan.
- B. I have just bought a new car who was made in Japan.
- C. I have just bought a new car where was made in Japan.
- D. I have just bought a new car whose was made in Japan.
- **49.** Peter spends too much time surfing the net. He can't complete his assignments.
 - A. If Peter spent too much time surfing the net, he could complete his assignments.
 - B. If Peter spent less time surfing the net, he could complete his assignments.
 - C. If Peter didn't spent too much time surfing the net, he could complete his assignments.
 - D. If Peter spends less time surfing the net, he can complete his assignments.
- **50.** Pier has learnt English for 5 years. He can talk with English people.
 - A. Because Pier has learnt English for 5 years, he can talk with English people.
 - B. Although Pier has learnt English for 5 years, he can't talk with English people.
 - C. Because Pier has learnt English for 5 years, so he can talk with English people.
 - D. Therefore Pier has learnt English for 5 years, he can talk with English people.

PRACTICE TEST 27

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. c <u>a</u> pture	B. <u>a</u> dmire	C. d <u>a</u> mage	D. <u>ga</u> ther
2.	A. city	B. typhoon	C. future	D. student
3.	A. admire	B. design	C. comprise	D. divide
4.	A. plac <u>es</u>	B. class <u>es</u>	C. tabl <u>es</u>	D. watch <u>es</u>
5.	A. stopp <u>ed</u>	B. join <u>ed</u>	C. reach <u>ed</u>	D. wish <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

6.	You went to the beach last weekend,?				
	A. didn't you	B. did you	C. do you	D. are you	
7.	My brother can pl	aypiano beau	tifully.		
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article	
8.	The trip to the mu	seum starts7.	30 tomorrow.		
	A. on	B. in	C. during	D. at	
9.	My younger broth	er spends too much t	imevideo ga	mes.	
	A. to play	B. play	C. playing	D. plays	
10.	Listen. Someone_	the piano in th	at room.		
	A. plays		B. is playing		
	C. will be playing		D. was playing		
11.	Mr. Baker	this kind of food bef	ore.		
	A. doesn't eat		B. has never eated		
	C. didn't eat		D. has never eaten		
12.	If it rains tomorroy	w, weable to	visit our uncle's cov	v farm.	
	A. will be	B. won't be	C. are	D. aren't	
13.	David isat	oout going on holiday	with his family.		
	A. exciting	B. excite	C. excited	D. excites	

14.	14. He failed the examhe didn't study hard enough.				
	A. although	B. but	C. because	D. therefore	
15.		re difficult,,	most of the stude	ents could answer	
	them correctly.				
	A. so	B. and	C. as	D. however	
16.	We wish we	_in Ha Long Bay fo	r a week.		
	A. stay	B. will stay	C. stays	D. stayed	
17.	My grandfather	speak four lang	uages.		
	A. would	B. can	C. should	D. might	
18.	A new school	in our town next i	nonth.		
	A. will build	B. w	as built		
	C. will be build	D. w	ill be built		
19.	Lanher coa	at and walked out of	her room.		
	A. put on	B. put off	C. take care	D. get up	
20.	My mother advised	d meanother	foreign language.		
	A. learn	B. to learn	C. learning	D. learn	
21.	My house is	_than yours.			
	A. biger	B. the biggest	C. bigger	D. as big	
22.	Tet is the most	celebration for	Vietnamese people.		
	A. important		B. importantly		
	C. importance		D. importances		
23.	My mother is	a birthday cake in	the kitchen.		
	A. doing	B. making	C. cooking	D. frying	
24.	My mother often g	oeson Mond	ay to buy food for th	e whole week.	
	A. camping	B. fishing	C. swimming	D. shopping	
25.	The weather foreca	ast says it will be	and hot tomorro	W.	
	A. rainy	B. snowy	C. sunny	D. chilly	
26.	The clothes	_are made by Jackso	n are always fashion	able.	

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. My **<u>pen pal</u>**, David, is going to spend his summer vacation with my family.

A. pen friend	B. new pen	C. new friend	D. big pen
---------------	------------	---------------	------------

28. The most disastrous earthquake in Japanese history <u>damaged</u> Tokyo and killed about 150,000 people.

Λ , happened D, desubyed C, shuck D, h	A. happened	B. destroyed	C. struck	D. hit
--	-------------	--------------	-----------	--------

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29.	What interests	me most at <i>Tet</i> hol	iday is receiving <u>luc</u>	c <u>ky</u> money.
	A. unlucky	B. happy	C. sad	D. surprising

30. George drives so **<u>carefully</u>** that he never has accidents.

A. dangerously	B. safely	C. quickly	D. slowly

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Thomson is going to have a party this weekend.

- Thomson: Would you like to go to my party this weekend, Jane?
- Jane: _____

A. Yes, I'd love to.	B. Yes, please.
C. Yes, I would.	D. No, I wouldn't.

32. A stranger is asking Cindy about the way to the police station.

- Stranger: Excuse me, can you show me the way to the police station?

– Cindy: _____

A. Yes, of course.	B. Go ahead and turn right.

C. No, I don't. D. Where are your eyes? It's over there.

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Tet Nguyen dan, or *Tet* for short, is the most important and popular holiday in Vietnam. **It** is the Vietnamese New Year which is based on the lunar calendar.

Tet takes place from the first day of the first month of the lunar calendar (around late January or early February) until at least the third day. Vietnamese people prepare for *Tet* by cooking traditional foods, cleaning and decorating the house, buying new clothes for children. There are a lot of customs practiced during *Tet*, like visiting a person's house on the first day of the new year, ancestral worshipping, wishing New Year's greetings, giving lucky money to children and old people and opening a shop.

Tet is also an occasion for family reunions. People working or learning far away often **return** home. During *Tet*, the Vietnamese visit their relatives and temples, forgetting about the bad things of the past year and hoping for a better coming year.

33. What can be the best headline for the text?

A. The most important and popular holiday in Viet Nam

B. The activities before Tet Nguyen dan

C. The customs practiced during Tet Nguyen dan

D. The first day of spring in Viet Nam

34. The word "**It**" in paragraph 1 refers to_____.

A. *Tet* B. holiday C. Viet Nam D. calendar

- **35.** What do Vietnamese people do to prepare for *Tet*?
 - A. Visiting their relatives

B. Wishing New Year's greetings

C. Giving lucky money to children and old people

D. Cooking traditional foods

- **36.** Which activity is NOT mentioned in the text?
 - A. Buying new clothes for children
 - B. Decorating the streets
 - C. Opening a shop

D. Hoping for a better coming year

37. The word "**return"** is closest in meaning to_____.

A. come back B. pay C. leave D. visit

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42.

A new water park has just been built in our town. We will go there (38) ______ Saturday. There are many scary slides, (39) ______ I am brave enough to ride them. And you should see the sprinklers. They are so cool on (40) ______ days. There is an interesting pool (41) ______ can make its own waves and everybody tries to jump over them. The park has some snack bars. They sell everything from fast food to ice cream. There is just one problem. The Water Park is so crowded at the weekends. You need to wait in very long lines for the slides. But it's worth it. They even allow pets into the park. So I can take my puppy with me. We all (42) so much fun there.

38.	A. on	B. at	C. in	D. from
39.	A. but	B. therefore	C. if	D. when
40.	A. heat	B. heating	C. heated	D. hot
41.	A. where	B. who	C. which	D. whom
42.	A. get	B. have	C. take	D. become

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

- **43.** There <u>are so much milk in the bottle that the kid can't drink it all.</u>
 - A B C D
- **44.** This <u>is the first time I ever have eaten this kind of food</u>.

А

45. What <u>are the easy and effectively ways to learn English?</u>

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. "A girl must be neat and tidy," Mrs. Taylor often tells her daughter.

- A. Mrs. Taylor often tells her daughter that a girl had to be neat and tidy.
- B. Mrs. Taylor often tells her daughter must be neat and tidy.

C. Mrs. Taylor told her daughter to be neat and tidy.

D. Mrs. Taylor often tells her daughter that a girl must be neat and tidy.

47. Who built this house?

A. Who did build this house?

B. By whom was this house built?

C. Who was this house build by?

D. By whom this house was built?

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. The village was peaceful. We visited it last weekend.

A. The village which we visited it last week was peaceful.

B. The village which we visited last week was peaceful.

C. The village was peaceful which we visited last weekend.

D. The village where we visited last week was peaceful.

49. I live far from school. I go there by bike every day.

A. If I live far from school, I will go there by bike every day.

B. If I don't live far from school, I won't go there by bike every day.

C. If I didn't live far from school, I would go there by motorbike every day.

D. If I didn't live far from school, I wouldn't go there by bike every day.

50. It snowed heavily. The football game took place.

A. Although it snowed heavily but the football game took place.

B. Though it snowed heavily, the football game took place.

C. But it snowed heavily, the football game took place.

D. Since it snowed heavily, the football game took place.

PRACTICE TEST 28

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. purp <u>ose</u>	B. supp <u>ose</u>	C. imp <u>ose</u>	D. comp <u>ose</u>
2.	A. <u>h</u> onest	B. <u>h</u> ousehold	С. <u>h</u> арру	D. <u>h</u> opeful
3.	A. <u>e</u> nergy	B. suggestion	C. <u>e</u> lephant	D. compl <u>e</u> tion
4	A. find <u>s</u>	B. start <u>s</u>	C. take <u>s</u>	D. help <u>s</u>
5.	A. arriv <u>ed</u>	B. complet <u>ed</u>	C. collect <u>ed</u>	D. demand <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

	•	. 51		
6.	Mr. Brown will write a letter to his son,?			
	A. is he	B. does he	C. will he	D. won't he
7.	Sun gives	us heat and light.		
	A. A	B. An	C. The	D.Ø
8.	Do you think there	e is lifeother	planets?	
	A. from	B. on	C. at	D. on
9.	My grandfather di	slikesto Roo	ck or Rap music.	
			C. listens	
10.	Peter often goes h	ome at Christmas bu	it he hoi	ne last Christmas
	because of the Covid-19.			
	A. wouldn't go	В. с	loesn't go	
	C. didn't go	D. (lidn't went	
11.	Lauraher	homework at 8 p.m.	yesterday.	
	A. did	B. is doing	C. was doing	D. were doing
12.	Without the Intern	et, itdifficu	lt to know what is go	ing on around the
	world.			
	A. will be	B. would be	C. is	D. were
13.	I amat his	decision to quit sch	ool.	
	A. surprised	B. surprising	C. surprise	D. surprises

14.	You can go to the	park by bus,	you can walk there.		
	A. or	B. but	C. therefore	D. so	
15.	my electr	icity bill was enorm	nous, I decided to st	top using the air-	
	conditioner.				
	A. Since	B. Although	C. Unless	D. But	
16.	I wish itat	weekend so that we	can play football.		
	A. isn't rain	B. doesn't rain	C. won't rain	D. didn't rain	
17.	Itbe Jenny	at the door. I'm not	sure.		
	A. must	B. should	C. may	D. could	
18.	Your electricity bi	llsby using e	nergy-saving bulbs.		
	A. can reduce		B. can be reduced		
	C. reduces		D. can be reduce		
19.	Remember to	your shoes before	e entering a Japanese	house.	
	A. put on	B. take off	C. look after	D. get off	
20.	We all hope	this exam with higl	h marks.		
	A. passing	B. pass	C. to pass	D. passed	
21.	Lan's room is	mine. They are th	ne same size.		
	A. smaller	B. bigger	C. as small as	D. as big than	
22.	It's aday a	nd the children are p	laying happily in the	garden.	
	A. sun	B. rain	C. sunny	D. rainy	
23.	Peter is going to	a party this Su	nday.		
	A. have	B. make	C. take	D. get	
24.	Christopher Colun	nbusAmerica	ı in 1492.		
	A. invented	B. set up	C. founded	D. discovered	
25.	Wein a 4-s	star hotel during the v	vacation last summer		
	A. lived	B. played	C. stayed	D. worked	
26.	The last person	leaves the room	must turn off all the	lights.	
	A. who	B. whom	C. whose	D. which	

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. We enjoy swimming in the <u>clean</u> water of this river.

A. dirty B. polluted C. clear D. unpolluted

28. Nobody can deny the **<u>benefits</u>** of the Internet in our life.

A. profits B. advantages C. disadvantages D. harm

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. Many small children now can use **modern** electronic devices well.

A. new B. old C. expensive D. cheap

30. Workers liked wearing jeans because the material was very strong.A. weakB. longC. healthyD. beautiful

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Jim and Sandra are in a Math class.

– Jim: "May I use your calculator, Sandra?"

– Sandra: "_____."

- A. Yes, you may B. No, you may not.
- C. Yes, here you are D. You're welcome

32. Lina and Bob are talking about their coming vacation.

- "Lina: Why don't we go to a country in Southeast Asia?"
- Bob: "_____."

A. Good idea	B. Yes, thanks
C. No, we don't	D. Yes, we do

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

On Sunday, David gets up at 10 o'clock. Then he reads his newspaper in the kitchen. He has breakfast at 11.30, which is often an egg and bacon. And then he telephones his mother in Scotland.

In the afternoon, at 1.00, David plays tennis with his sister and after that, they eat dinner in a restaurant. At 6.00, David swims for one hour in the swimming pool near his office. After that, he goes by bike to his brother's house. **They** talk and listen to music.

David has a big TV. In the evening he usually watches his favorite programs and **has** a glass of warm milk. He goes to bed early at 10.00 so that he can get up on time for work the next morning.

33. What is the passage about?

	A. David's Sunday		B. David's morning	
	C. David's weekdays		D. David's timetable	
34.	The word " has " in par	ragraph 3 is	closest in meaning to	<u> </u> .
	A. drinks B.	eats	C. owns	D. possesses
35.	Where does David have	ve dinner?		
	A. In the kitchen		B. In a restaurant	
	C. In Scotland		D. At his brother's house	
36.	What time does David	l go to bed?		
	A. After watching TV		B. At 10.00	
	C. After drinking milk	C C	D. In the evening	
37.	What does the word "	They " in pa	ragraph 2 refer to?	
	A. David and his moth	ner	B. David and his sister	
	C. David and his broth	ner	D. David and his friend	
Da	nd the following passa	a and mar	k the letter A B C or D t	indicate the

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42.

The last time I went to a restaurant was about 2 months ago. My wife and I wanted to (38)______our wedding anniversary with a good meal so we went to an expensive Italian restaurant in the center (39)_____Lisbon. The waiters were all really friendly and polite, and they played traditional sitar music, (40)_____was very relaxing. We both had pasta to start (41) for the main course my wife ordered a steak and I chose fish. For dessert we both ate chocolate cake topped with fresh cream. It was (42) delicious meal I had ever eaten!

38. A. celebrate	B. celebration	C. celebrating	D. celebrity
39. A. on	B. at	C. in	D. of
40. A. when	B. whose	C. whom	D. which
41. A. and	B. or	C. but	D. so
42. A. more	B. the most	C. as	D. much

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43.	Mai <u>have learnt to play</u> the guitar with <u>an</u> experienced teacher <u>for</u> five				
	years. A	В	С	D	
44.	It <u>takes often m</u>	e about 20) minutes <u>to get t</u> o schoo	l <u>by electric bike.</u>	

А	В	С	D

45. I like <u>going fishing and play volleyball when I have free time</u>.

A B C D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. "Don't forget to lock the door when you go out," Bob said to Jenny.

A. Bob reminded Jenny to lock the door when she went out.

B. Bob reminded Jenny not to forget to lock the door when she went out.

C. Bob reminded Jenny to lock the door when you go out.

D. Bob remind Jenny to lock the door when she went out.

47. My best friend gave me this book on my 14th birthday.

A. I was gave this book by my best friend on my 14th birthday.

B. This book was given me by my best friend on my 14th birthday.

C. I am given this book by my best friend on my 14th birthday.

D. This book was given to me by my best friend on my 14th birthday.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. I sat next to a girl. She was attractive.

A. I sat next to a girl whose is attractive.

B. I sat next to a girl which is attractive.

C. I sat next to a girl whom is attractive.

D. I sat next to a girl who is attractive.

49. He doesn't have much free time. He doesn't read books very often.

A. If he has more free time, he will read books more often.

B. If he had less free time, he would read books more often.

C. If he had more free time, he would read books more often.

D. If he had little free time, he wouldn't read books very often.

50. I can go to work by bus. I can walk to work.

A. I can go to work by bus or I can walk to work.

B. I can go to work by bus but I can walk to work.

C. I can go to work by bus as I can walk to work.

D. I can go to work by bus; however, I can walk to work.

Giaoandethitienganh.info

PRACTICE TEST 29

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

I VI	lowing questions.			
1.	A. p <u>u</u> ppet	B. ad <u>u</u> lt	C. p <u>u</u> blic	D. nat <u>u</u> re
2.	A. di <u>s</u> aster	B. <u>s</u> cenery	C. <u>s</u> ightseer	D. <u>s</u> uggestion
3.	A. mach <u>i</u> ne	B. l <u>i</u> ghting	C. wr <u>it</u> er	D. campf <u>i</u> re
4.	A. stream <u>s</u>	B. shop <u>s</u>	C. heart <u>s</u>	D. bank <u>s</u>
5.	A. award <u>ed</u>	B. attend <u>ed</u>	C. listen <u>ed</u>	D. admitt <u>ed</u>
Ма	irk the letter A, B,	C or D on your answ	er sheet to indicate	the correct
ans	swer to each of the	following questions		
6.	May doesn't like o	classical music,	?	
	A. is she	B. does she	C. isn't she	D. doesn't she
7.	Peter didn't go to	school yesterday bec	ause he hadt	oothache.
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article
8.	There is a football	match between Man	chester United and	Liverpool
	TV tonight.			
	A. on	B. at	C. by	D. in
9.	Mr. Smith loves	sports magazir	nes in his free time.	
	A. to read	B. reads	C. read	D. reading
10.	When I last talked	to David, he	_in a restaurant in Lo	ndon.
	A. was working		B. is working	
	C. worked		D. was worked	
11.	Our Math teacher	oftenus a lot	of homework.	
	A. give	B. gave	C. given	D. gives
12.	Whatif the	e pollution continues	at this rate?	
	A. would happen	B. will happens	C. may happen	D. happens
13.	His exam results v	vere He show	uld try better next ter	m.
	A dicappoint		D diagon ginta	
	A. disappoint		B. disappoints	
	C. disappointing		D. disappoints	

14.	she had en	ough money, she did	In't buy that expensi	ve smartphone.
	A. As	0		
15.	You can go to the watching TV.	cinema with me toni	ight, yo	u can stay home
	A. and	B. although	C. so	D. or
16.	Peter wishes he	a new smartpho	one to learn English.	
	A. has	B. had	C. have	D. will have
17.	Iwalk whe	n I was one year old.		
	A. can	B. could	C. should	D. might
18.	Two letters	_by Peter this mornin	ıg.	
	A. were written	B. were writed	C. wrote	D. write
19.	David's father ask	ed him topla	ying computer game	es to focus on his
	study.			
	A. go on	B. give up	C. give away	D. go down
20.	Mr. Taylor never lets his childrenup too late.			
	A. to stay	B. stays	C. stay	D. stayed
21.	Minh isbo	y in our class.		
	A. taller	B. tallest	C. as tall	D. the tallest
22.	In summer, many	students volunteer to	teach children in	areas.
	A. mountain		B. mountains	
	C. mountainously		D. mountainous	
23.	Paolaa terr	rible headache and co	ouldn't go to school	yesterday.
	A. got	B. had	C. took	D. has
24.	This is the first tim	ne I haveto H	o Chi Minh's Mauso	oleum.
	A. visited	B. walked	C. been	D. seen
25.	Theof Vie	t Nam in 2020 was n	ore than 97.58 milli	on people.
	A. size	B. area	C. population	D. city
26.	The company	he works produce	es shoes.	
	A. which	B. that	C. who	D. where

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. A **<u>typhoon</u>** swept through our town last night and destroyed many houses and trees.

A. flood B. hurricane C. earthquake D. volcano

28. I <u>hate</u> doing the washing up because I often break things.

A. enjoy B. like C. dislike D. unlike

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. My little brother is **<u>fond of</u>** watching cartoons on TV.

A. fed up with	B. interested in
C. surprised at	D. disappointed at

30. Ben was the <u>first</u> student to submit his homework to the teacher.

A. last B. second C. end D. beginning

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Robert saw David at the party.

– Robert: "Hi, David.____?"

– David: "By motorbike."

A. How did you get here

B. How long did it take you to get here

C. Did you get here by bus

D. Did you get here by motorbike?

32. Fred has just had his hair cut.

– Sally: "Wow, you look handsome with this hair style, Fred."

– Fred: "_____."

A. Yes, of course. B. Do you think so?

C. It's kind of you to say so. D. Really?

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

The **vacation** place I like most is Mexico. I really like the weather there because it never gets cold. The people are very nice too. **They** never laugh at my bad Spanish. The food is really good. There is a variety of food for you to choose such as burritos, chilaquiles, elote, but I prefer tacos. I can eat tacos every day. Mexico City is a very interesting place to visit. It has some great museums and lots of fascinating old buildings. The hotels are too expensive to stay but there are more affordable options. For example, you can stay at one of the beach resorts like Acapulco. If you are planning to visit Mexico, you should definitely see the Mayan temples near Merida.

33. The best title for the passage is_____. A. The weather in Mexico B. The food in Mexico C. The beaches in Mexico D. My favorite vacation place Mexico **34.** What food does the writer prefer? A. Burritos **B.** Chilaguiles C. Tacos D. Elote **35.** Which statement is NOT true about Mexico? A. The weather in Mexico never gets cold. B. The writer's Spanish is bad. C. There are few fascinating old buildings. D. The hotels are expensive. **36.** The word "**vacation**" is closest in meaning to B. weekend C. summer D. shopping A. holiday **37.** The word "**They**" refers to_____. C. the weather B. people D. the food A. places Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42.

Today, millions of people want to learn or improve their English but it is (38)______to find the best method. Is it better to study in Britain (39) ______to study in your own country?

The (40)______of going to Britain seem obvious. Firstly, you will be able to listen to the language all the time (41)_____you are in the country. You will be surrounded completely by the language wherever you go. Another advantage is that you have to speak the language if you are with other people. (42)_____ Viet Nam, it is always possible to speak Vietnamese if you want to and this makes learning slower.

38.	A. difficulty	B. difficultly	C. difficult	D. different
39.	A. or	B. and	C. although	D. unless
40.	A. disadvantages		B. harm	
	C. advantages		D. bad points	
41.	A. where	B. which	C. that	D. when
42.	A. On	B. In	C. At	D. With

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43. I were at the cinema with my friends last night.

A	B	С	D

- **44.** My <u>best</u> friend <u>looks</u> beautiful with <u>hair long</u> and <u>bright eyes</u>.
- ABCD45. Her chores were to polish the furniture, sweep the floor, and to waterABCD

the garden.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. "Did you use this computer last night, Lucy?" asked her father.

A. Lucy's father asked her to use that computer the night before.

- B. Lucy's father asked her if she used the computer the previous night.
- C. Lucy's father wondered if she had used that computer the previous night.
- D. Lucy's father wanted to know whether she used that computer the night before.
- **47.** My mother makes me cook dinner every day.

A. I was made cook dinner every day by my mother.

B. I was made to cook dinner every day by my mother.

C. Dinner was made to cook every day by my mother.

D. Dinner was made cook every day by my mother.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. The year was very cold. I was born in that year.

A. The year which I was born was very cold.

B. The year that I was born was very cold.

- C. The year when I was born was very cold.
- D. The year where I was born was very cold.
- **49.** Unless you tell me the truth, I can't help you.

A. If you tell me the truth, I can help you.

B. If you don't me the truth, I can help you.

C. If you told me the truth, I can help you.

D. If you tell me the truth, I can't help you.

50. The doctor told him to take a holiday. He continued to work hard.

A. The doctor told him to take a holiday, however, he continued to work hard.

- B. The doctor told him to take a holiday, therefore, he continued to work hard.
- C. The doctor told him to take a holiday, so he continued to work hard.

D. The doctor told him to take a holiday, though he continued to work hard.

Giaoandethitienganh.info

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1.	A. pollution	B. <u>o</u> pinion	C. <u>o</u> ccasion	D. gr <u>o</u> cery
2.	A. <u>c</u> omment	B. <u>c</u> ountry	C. o <u>c</u> ean	D. in <u>c</u> ome
3.	A. h <u>ou</u> sehold	B. c <u>ou</u> ntry	C. m <u>ou</u> ntain	D. b <u>ou</u> ndary
4.	A. church <u>es</u>	B. tabl <u>es</u>	C. languag <u>es</u>	D. purpos <u>es</u>
5.	A. limit <u>ed</u>	B. prohibit <u>ed</u>	C. provid <u>ed</u>	D. happen <u>ed</u>

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

		1				
6.	Solar energy can be used to make electricity,?					
	A. doesn't it	B. can it	D. will it	D. can't it		
7.	Laura's brother is	engineer.				
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. no article		
8.	We are going to ha	ve a holidayJ	uly to celebrate our 1	5 th anniversary.		
	A. in	B. on	C. during			
9.	Mary suggested	the art gallery aft	er the tour around the	history museum.		
	A. to visit	B. visiting	C. visit	D. visits		
10.	This is the first tin	ne Isuch a be	autiful village.			
	A. visited	B. am visiting	C. visit	D. have visited		
11.	How often	the Internet to look f	or information?			
	A. are you use		B. do you use			
	C. did you use		D. have you used			
12.	If people decades.	water, there will r	not be enough fresl	n water in a few		
	A. didn't save		B. save			
	C. don't save		D. won't save			
13.	Learning English	with electronic device	es is			
	A. interesting	B. interested	C. interest	D. interests		

14.	She didn't take a r	napshe could	n't find the house.	
	A. but	B. so	C. and	D. or
15.	he was ser	riously ill, he tried his	s best to finished the	work on time.
	A. Because	B. If	C. Therefore	D. Although
16.	My father wishes	hea plane.		
	A. flies	B. can fly	C. would fly	D. could fly
17.	Youlearn	harder if you want to	pass the exams.	
	A. should	B. can	C. may	D. ought
18.	My house	at the moment.		
	A. is painted		B. is paint	
	C. paints		D. is being painted	
19.	We promised to	after we leave s	secondary school.	
	A. keep on		B. keep in touch	
	C. keep up with		D. keep away	
20.	Mary told me	her with her home	ework.	
	A. to help	B. help	C. helped	D. helping
21.	David isth	an his brother.		
	A. intelligenter		B. as intelligent	
	C. more intelligen	t	D. the most intellig	jent
22.	The <i>ao dai</i> is the	dress of Vietna	amese women.	
	A. traditional	B. traditionally	C. tradition	D. traditions
23.	You should	_a short rest after wo	orking for such long	hours.
	A. give	B. receive	C. take	D. do
24.	English is an inter all over the world.	nationalthat	is spoken by over or	ne billion people
	A. language	B. country	C. people	D. land
25.	Van Cao is a famo	ous Vietnamese		
	A. singer	B. actor	C. writer	D. musician
26.	Billy has just had	a bookwas w	ritten by Hemingwa	у.
	A. who	B. whom	C. that	D. whose

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

27. Although the Internet has many good points, it also has some **<u>limitations</u>**.

A. advantages	B. benefits	5
---------------	-------------	---

C. disadvantages	D. usages
------------------	-----------

28. Young people prefer wearing jeans because they are convenient and **not expensive**.

A. cheap B. costly C. casual D. formal

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

29. I am happy to hear that you have <u>won</u> the singing contest.

A. bought B. attended C. missed D. lost

30. I think the computer is a <u>wonderful</u> invention of the 20th century.

A. good	B. terrible	C. amazing	D. convenient
---------	-------------	------------	---------------

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best completes each of the following exchanges.

31. Andrew and Sarah are talking about Andrew's entrance exams.

- Andrew: "I have just passed the entrance exam into Hill Road High School."
- Sarah: "____!"
- A. Good luck B. Have fun there
- C. Thank goodness D. Good job

32. David and Terry are talking about David's home town.

– Terry: "How far is it from here to the bank?"

– David: "_____."

A. It's near here	B. About 2 km		
C. It's not very far	D. About 15 minutes		

Read the passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 33 to 37.

Hello, my name is Berth. I am thirteen years old. We have a **modest** toy shop in our neighborhood. My father says Fridays are the busiest day in our toy shop. So after school, my mom takes me there to help him. That's another reason why I like Fridays. We allow kids to play with the toys when they are in the store. My father says I am responsible for the toys and that I need to watch and make sure nothing breaks. Many kids from my school and neighborhood also come to the shop to look at our new toys. It is always noisy **here** because it's full of babies and small children. Little girls tend to go for dolls, boys go for cars. Some just want to play with the toys, some actually want to buy them. It's a bit tiring for me but I like going to the shop and helping my father.

33. What is the best title for the passage?

	A. Our toy shop	B. Helping my father	
	C. My Friday	D. Our neighbourhood	
34.	What is Berth responsible for?		
	A. The toys	B. The kids	
	C. The little girls	D. The shop	
35.	Which is true according to the pas	ssage?	
	A. Berth doesn't like Fridays.		
	B. It is always quiet in the shop.		
	C. Berth likes helping at the shop.		
	D. The shop is full of adults.		
36.	What does the word "here" refer	to?	
	A. The shop	B. The school	
	C. The neighbourhood	D. The toys	
37.	The word " modest " is closest in r	neaning to	
	A. expensive B. beautiful	C. small	D. big
_			

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 38 to 42.

Air (38)______is a growing problem throughout the world. Indoor air pollution is one of the leading causes of lung cancer. Families in developing countries use open stoves (39)______cooking and heating their homes. The smoke, (40)______is full of chemicals, often stays inside where families eat and sleep. (41) , outdoor pollution also causes disease and illness, especially in industrial cities such as Beijing, China, where cancer is the leading

cause of death. Neighbouring countries including Japan and Korea receive much of China's pollution in the form of acid rain. Outdoor air pollution is a concern in (42)______developing countries but also in many rich countries. People who live and work in cities such as Los Angeles or Toronto experience many warm days beneath a layer of smog.

38. A. pollution	B. polluted	C. polluting	D. pollute
39. A. to	B. for	C. of	D. with
40. A. that	B. where	C. who	D. which
41. A. Besides	B. However	C. Although	D. Because
42. A. both	B. either	C. not only	D. neither

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

43.	My <u>younger</u>	brother	<u>don't</u>	want <u>to</u>	<u>go to</u>	bed <u>early</u> .
-----	-------------------	---------	--------------	----------------	--------------	--------------------

A B C D

44. She <u>goes seldom to the concert with her friends on weekdays</u>.

A B C D

45. The doctor <u>advised him to stay at home, to take the medication and A B C</u>

avoiding junk food.

D

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

46. "Have a nice day," Mary said to Bill.

A. Mary said Bill had a nice day.

B. Mary wished Bill have a nice day.

C. Mary wished Bill a nice day.

D. Mary said Bill has a nice day.

47. The teacher wants a student to clean the board before he enters the classroom.

A. A student is wanted to clean the board before the teacher enters the classroom.

B. The board was wanted to be cleaned before the teacher enters the classroom.

C. The teacher wants the board to be cleaned before he enters the classroom.

D. A student wants to clean the board before the teacher enters the classroom.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

48. The dog belongs to Sarah. Its fur is white.

A. The dog which fur is white belongs to Sarah.

B. The dog who fur is white belongs to Sarah.

C. The dog that fur is white belongs to Sarah.

D. The dog whose fur is white belongs to Sarah.

49. Peter often talks in class. He doesn't understand the lessons.

A. If Peter didn't talk in class, he will understand the lesson.

B. If Peter talked in class, he wouldn't understand the lesson.

C. If Peter didn't talk in class, he may understand the lesson.

D. If Peter didn't talk in class, he would understand the lesson.

50. Alan didn't submit his assignments. The teacher punished him.

A. Alan didn't submit his assignments, therefore, the teacher punished him.

- B. Although Alan didn't submit his assignments, the teacher punished him.
- C. Because Alan didn't submit his assignments, the teacher didn't punish him.
- D. Alan didn't submit his assignments, or the teacher punished him.

Giaoandethitienganh.info

Phần 2. ĐÁP ÁN

PRACTICE TEST 1

1. A	11. B	21. B	31. B	41. D
2. B	12. D	22. A	32. B	42. A
3. A	13. A	23. B	33. B	43. A
4. A	14. B	24. A	34. D	44. A
5. C	15. B	25. B	35. C	45. C
6. C	16. D	26. D	36. B	46. A
7. B	17. C	27. A	37. B	47. A
8. D	18. B	28. D	38. B	48. A
9. C	19. A	29. A	39. C	49. D
10. D	20. B	30. C	40. A	50. C

1. A	11. A	21. A	31. C	41. D
2. D	12. B	22. C	32. A	42. B
3. C	13. D	23. C	33. B	43. A
4. A	14. C	24. A	34. C	44. B
5. D	15. A	25. A	35. B	45. D
6. C	16. A	26. B	36. B	46. A
7. B	17. B	27. A	37. D	47. B
8. B	18. B	28. D	38. A	48. A
9. A	19. D	29. B	39. B	49. A
10. B	20. C	30. C	40. C	50. B

Α	Α	С	В	D
Α	D	D	Α	Α
В	Α	В	Α	Α
D	Α	В	С	Α
D	В	В	В	C
С	Α	C	В	Α
В	В	Α	Α	B
D	Α	C	В	В
Α	Α	D	Α	Α
C	B	Α	B	B

PRACTICE TEST 4

С	С	В	С	D
Α	D	Α	В	В
C	Α	С	А	Α
С	D	D	В	В
D	В	D	Α	С
С	D	D	Α	А
С	В	Α	С	Α
D	С	С	Α	Α
Α	Α	В	Α	Α
Α	С	D	С	С

С	В	С	Α	В
В	Α	Α	В	Α
В	А	С	С	В
D	А	D	В	С
С	В	С	В	С
В	D	D	А	В

В	Α	Α	D	Α
Α	D	D	Α	А
С	В	С	С	А
D	В	В	D	D

В	Α	Α	В	Α
С	А	Α	Α	Α
D	В	Α	А	A
А	Α	D	В	С
D	С	В	С	В
А	В	В	В	В
С	D	С	С	Α
D	В	В	Α	Α
Α	A	Α	В	В
С	С	В	С	В

D	D	D	В	В
Α	В	B	D	С
C	С	A	Α	В
В	С	С	В	D
D	В	В	В	D
D	Α	С	С	D
D	D	B	В	A
С	В	A	Α	В
А	D	В	С	С
С	С	С	D	D

1. C	11. A	21. A	31. B	41. A
2. D	12. A	22. C	32. A	42. B
3. A	13. B	23. B	33. A	43. C
4. B	14. B	24. A	34. A	44. C
5. D	15. A	25. A	35. B	45. B
6. A	16. A	26. D	36. B	46. B
7. C	17. A	27. A	37. D	47. A
8. B	18. C	28. B	38. A	48. C
9. B	19. C	29. B	39. B	49. D
10. D	20. A	30. A	40. C	50. A

PRACTICE TEST 9

			.,	
1. D	11. A	21. D	31. A	41. C
2. C	12. A	22. A	32. C	42. A
3. D	13. A	23. D	33. A	43. D
4. C	14. B	24. A	34. D	44. D
5. A	15. A	25. B	35. B	45. A
6. B	16. B	26. A	36. A	46. B
7. C	17. D	27. B	37. B	47. B
8. A	18. B	28. A	38. B	48. B
9. D	Giaoandethidengai	nh.info29. C	39. C	49. C
10. B	20. C	30. B	40. B	50. A

1. A	11. A	21. C	31. B	41. A
2. D	12. B	22. A	32. A	42. D
3. A	13. C	23. A	33. A	43. D
4. B	14. D	24. B	34. B	44. D
5. C	15. B	25. D	35. A	45. B

6. C	16. B	26. C	36. B	46. B
7. B	17. C	27. D	37. C	47. A
8. D	18. B	28. B	38. B	48. B
9. C	19. A	29. B	39. A	49. C
10. B	20. B	30. A	40. C	50. C

9. D 10. C	Giaoardethitieng		40. C	49. B 50. A
9. D	19. B	29. A	39. A	49. B
8. B	18. B	28. A	38. B	48. B
7. A	17. D	27. B	37. B	47. B
6. D	16. B	26. D	36. A	46. C
5. C	15. D	25. A	35. B	45. A
4. A	14. B	24. A	34. C	44. D
3. D	13. A	23. D	33. A	43. B
2. D	12. C	22. B	32. A	42. D
1. B	11. C	21. D	31. A	41. A

1. A	11. D	21. D	31. A	41. A
2. B	12. B	22. C	32. B	42. D
3. B	13. B	23. B	33. A	43. B
4. A	14. C	24. A	34. C	44. B
5. D	15. A	25. C	35. A	45. C
6. C	16. B	26. B	36. D	46. B
7. D	17. C	27. D	37. C	47. B
8. C	18. D	28. A	38. A	48. D
9. A	19. C	29. B	39. B	49. A
10. C	20. A	30. D	40. D	50. A

1. D	11. C	21. B	31. C	41. A
2. B	12. D	22. D	32. A	42. D
3. C	13. A	23. B	33. C	43. C
4. A	14. D	24. B	34. D	44. B
5. D	15. D	25. A	35. A	45. A
6. B	16. C	26. C	36. B	46. A
7. C	17. D	27. D	37. C	47. B
8. D	18. C	28. B	38. A	48. C
9. A	19. B	29. C	39. A	49. D
10. B	20. A	30. A	40. D	50. B

PRACTICE TEST **14**

1. C	11. D	21. D	31. D	41. C
2. B	12. A	22. A	32. B	42. C
3. B	13. D	23. B	33. B	43. C
4. D	14. C	24. D	34. C	44. A
5. A	15. A	25. A	35. C	45. D
6. C	16. C	26. C	36. D	46. D
7. D	17. B	27. C	37. A	47. A
8. A	18. D	28. A	38. D	48. D
9. B	19. A	29. B	39. B	49. C
10. C	20. C	30. D	40. A	50. A

1. A	11. B	21. B	31. A	41. D
2. C	12. D	22. D	32. A	42. A
3. D	13. A	23. C	33. C	43. C
4. D	14. A	24. A	34. B	44. A

5. B	15. B	25. C	35. A	45. B
6. A	16. A	26. A	36. D	46. B
7. B	17. C	27. B	37. B	47. D
8. C	18. B	28. D	38. C	48. A
9. C	19. D	29. C	39. A	49. B
10. A	20. A	30. A	40. B	50. C

			1	
1. B	11. A	21. B	31. C	41. A
2. A	12. C	22. B	32. B	42. A
3. C	13. B	23. A	33. C	43. B
4. D	14. A	24. A	34. B	44. A
5. B	15. C	25. D	35. D	45. B
6. A	16. B	26. D	36. A	46. A
7. A	17. A	27. A	37. C	47. D
8. A	18. C	28. B	38. C	48. A
9. D	19. D	29. A	39. A	49. B
10. A	20. C	30. C	40. C	50. A

1. B	11. B	21. C	31. C	41. C
2. D	12. C	22. B	32. A	42. C
3. C	13. A	23. A	33. C	43. B
4. B	14. A	24. A	34. A	44. C
5. D	15. A	25. B	35. C	45. B
6. A	16. B	26. B	36. C	46. D
7. A	17. A	27. A	37. B	47. D
8. A	18. C	28. A	38. B	48. C
9. D	19. A	29. D	39. D	49. A
10. A	20. D	30. C	40. A	50. C

В	А	D	С	А
В	С	С	Α	D
Α	А	Α	С	В
В	В	В	Α	Α
Α	А	В	С	В
Α	В	Α	Α	С
С	А	С	В	А
Α	D	Α	А	С
D	Α	С	В	А
Α	В	С	D	В

PRACTICE TEST 19

Α	Α	A	D	С
С	Α	С	D	Α
А	А	D	В	В
В	С	В	А	С
С	Α	Α	С	С
В	В	А	D	А
Α	Α	В	С	Α
С	С	Α	Α	Α
D	D	В	В	В
D	В	Α	D	А

Α	В	Α	В	D
Α	А	С	В	Α
D	В	D	А	В
С	С	Α	С	В
В	В	Α	D	С
Α	В	А	В	С

7. A	17. C	27. B	37. D	47. C
8. B	18. A	28. A	38. A	48. A
9. C	19. D	29. D	39. B	49. B
10. A	20. C	30. A	40. C	50. B

1. C	11. C	21. B	31. A	41. D
2. D	12. B	22. B	32. D	42. C
3. C	13. C	23. B	33. A	43. B
4. B	14. C	24. B	34. A	44. D
5. C	15. B	25. B	35. A	45. A
6. D	16. B	26. C	36. D	46. C
7. B	17. A	27. D	37. B	47. D
8. B	18. D	28. C	38. B	48. A
9. A	19. A	29. A	39. A	49. A
10. D	20. C	30. C	40. C	50. A

1. D	11. C	21. D	31. A	41. D
2. C	12. C	22. A	32. D	42. A
3. C	13. A	23. C	33. A	43. C
4. A	14. C	24. D	34. A	44. B
5. A	15. D	25. B	35. A	45. C
6. A	16. D	26. A	36. B	46. B
7. B	17. C	27. B	37. C	47. A
8. A	18. B	28. A	38. A	48. A
9. D	19. C	29. A	39. C	49. B
10. C	20. C	30. A	40. B	50. C

1. A	11. B	21. B	31. C	41. C
2. D	12. D	22. B	32. C	42. C
3. D	13. D	23. B	33. B	43. A
4. C	14. A	24. C	34. B	44. C
5. B	15. C	25. C	35. C	45. C
6. C	16. A	26. C	36. C	46. B
7. A	17. A	27. B	37. A	47. A
8. B	18. A	28. C	38. A	48. C
9. C	19. A	29. B	39. B	49. C
10. A	20. A	30. B	40. A	50. A

PRACTICE TEST 24

r	r	7		*
1. A	11. D	21. B	31. D	41. B
2. B	12. A	22. D	32. A	42. D
3. B	13. A	23. A	33. C	43. A
4. B	14. B	24. D	34. B	44. B
5. A	15. B	25. B	35. C	45. C
6. C	16. B	26. A	36. A	46. A
7. A	17. B	27. A	37. B	47. A
8. B	18. C	28. D	38. C	48. C
9. B	19. B	29. A	39. D	49. A
10. B	20. B	30. D	40. A	50. A

1. A	11. C	21. B	31. A	41. A
2. B	12. C	22. D	32. C	42. C
3. A	13. A	23. C	33. B	43. A
4. B	14. B	24. D	34. A	44. A
5. B	15. B	25. C	35. C	45. A

6. A	16. C	26. A	36. D	46. A
7. B	17. C	27. B	37. B	47. B
8. D	18. A	28. A	38. D	48. A
9. B	19. A	29. B	39. A	49. D
10. A	20. A	30. B	40. A	50. A

1. C	11. B	21. C	31. B	41. D
2. A	12. A	22. B	32. B	42. A
3. B	13. B	23. B	33. A	43. B
4. D	14. C	24. C	34. B	44. D
5. A	15. C	25. C	35. D	45. C
6. B	16. B	26. D	36. C	46. D
7. C	17. D	27. A	37. B	47. C
8. B	18. C	28. D	38. D	48. A
9. A	19. C	29. C	39. D	49. B
10. C	20. D	30. D	40. B	50. A

1. B	11. D	21. C	31. A	41. C
2. C	12. B	22. A	32. B	42. B
3. D	13. C	23. B	33. A	43. A
4. C	14. C	24. D	34. A	44. B
5. B	15. D	25. C	35. D	45. C
6. A	16. D	26. D	36. B	46. D
7. C	17. B	27. A	37. A	47. B
8. D	18. D	28. B	38. A	48. B
9. C	19. A	29. A	39. A	49. D
10. B	20. B	30. A	40. D	50. B

,	•,•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		.	
1. A	11. C	21. C	31. C	41. A
2. A	12. B	22. C	32. A	42. B
3. D	13. A	23. A	33. A	43. A
4. A	14. A	24. D	34. A	44. A
5. A	Giabandethitie	nganl¥.5nf6	35. B	45. B
6. D	16. D	26. A	36. B	46. A
7. C	17. C	27. D	37. C	47. D
8. B	18. B	28. B	38. A	48. D
9. A	19. B	29. B	39. D	49. C
10. C	20. C	30. A	40. D	50. A

1. D	11. D	21. D	31. A	41. D
2. A	12. C	22. D	32. C	42. B
3. A	13. C	23. B	33. D	43. A
4. A	14. B	24. C	34. C	44. C
5. C	15. D	25. C	35. C	45. C
6. B	16. B	26. D	36. A	46. C
7. A	17. B	27. B	37. B	47. B
8. A	18. A	28. C	38. C	48. C
9. D	19. B	29. A	39. A	49. A
10. A	20. C	30. A	40. C	50. A

1. D	11. B	21. C	31. D	41. A
2. C	12. C	22. A	32. B	42. C
3. B	13. A	23. C	33. A	43. B
4. B	14. B	24. A	34. A	44. A
5. D	15. D	25. D	35. C	45. D
6. D	16. D	26. C	36. A	46. C
7. B	17. A	27. C	37. C	47. C
8. A	18. D	28. A	38. A	48. D
9. B	19. B	29. D	39. B	49. D
10. D	20. A	30. B	40. D	50. A

MỤC LỤC

	Trang
Lời nói đầu	3
Phần 1. Đề ôn luyện	5
PRACTICE TEST 1	5
PRACTICE TEST 2	
PRACTICE TEST 3	
PRACTICE TEST 4	
PRACTICE TEST 5	
PRACTICE TEST 6	
PRACTICE TEST 7	
PRACTICE TEST 8	
PRACTICE TEST 9	
PRACTICE TEST 10	
PRACTICE TEST 11	
PRACTICE TEST 12	
PRACTICE TEST 13	
PRACTICE TEST 14	
PRACTICE TEST 15	
PRACTICE TEST 16	
PRACTICE TEST 17	
PRACTICE TEST 18	
PRACTICE TEST 19	
PRACTICE TEST 20	
PRACTICE TEST 21	
PRACTICE TEST 22	
PRACTICE TEST 23	
PRACTICE TEST 24	
PRACTICE TEST 25	
PRACTICE TEST 26	
PRACTICE TEST 27	
PRACTICE TEST 28	
PRACTICE TEST 29	
PRACTICE TEST 30	
hần 2. Đáp án	

NHÀ XUẤT BẢN ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI 16 Hàng Chuối – Hai Bà Trưng – Hà Nội

Điện thoại: Biên tập (024) 39714896 Quản lí xuất bản: (024) 39728806; Tổng biên tập: (024) 39715011 Fax: (024) 39729436

ChÞu tr, ch nhiÖm xuÊt b¶n:

Gi m ®èc - Tæng biªn tËp ph¹m thÞ tr©m

Bi^an tËp chuy^an m«n: lý tuyÕt nhung Bi^an tËp xuÊt b¶n: Söa bµi: ChÕ b¶n:

Tr×nh bµy b×a: l-u chÝ ®ång

S ch liªn kÕt

H–íng dÉn «n tËp thi tuyÓn sinh vµo líp 10 THPT m«n tiÕng anh N¨m häc 2021 - 2022 (Dµnh cho häc sinh tØnh Th_i B×nh)

Mã số: 2L-0000PT2021

In 3.000 bản, khổ 17 x 24cm tại Công ty CP In & Thương mại Trường An Địa chỉ: Lô A2, CN1 cụm CN vừa và nhỏ Từ Liêm, P. Minh Khai, Q. Bắc Từ Liêm, Hà Nội Số xác nhận ĐKXB: 000-2021/CXBIPH/00-77/ ĐHQGHN, ngày 00/00/2021 Quyết định xuất bản số: 000 LK-XH/QĐ-NXB ĐHQGHN, ngày 00/00/2021 In xong và nộp lưu chiểu năm 2021.